TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

COMMISSIONER: HON. RAY FINKELSTEIN AO QC

IN THE MATTER OF A ROYAL COMMISSION INTO THE CASINO OPERATOR AND LICENCE

MELBOURNE, VICTORIA

10.02 AM, TUESDAY, 8 JUNE 2021

Counsel Assisting the Commission (instructed by Corrs Chambers Westgarth as Solicitors Assisting the Commission)

Counsel for Crown Resorts Limited

Counsel for Victorian Commission for Gambling and Liquor Regulation

Counsel for Consolidated Press Holdings

MR GEOFFREY KOZMINSKY MR ADRIAN FINANZIO SC MS PENNY NESKOVCIN OC

MR MICHAEL BORSKY QC

MR PETER ROZEN QC MR JUSTIN BRERETON MS SARALA FITZGERALD

MR OREN BIGOS QC MR NOEL HUTLEY SC MS KATHERINE BRAZENOR MR TOM O'BRIEN MS FIONA CAMERON

Counsel for the State of Victoria

MR PETER GRAY QC MR GLYN AYRES MS GEORGIE COLEMAN MS HELEN TIPLADY

10:03 1	COMMISSIONER: Okay.
10:03 2	5
10:03 3	MR BORSKY: Good morning, Commissioner.
10:03 4	
10:03 5	COMMISSIONER: Hi, Mr Borsky. I just want to make sure that
10:03 6	everybody can hear.
10:03 7	
10:03 8	Mr Kozminsky, can you hear me?
10:03 9	
10:03 10	MR KOZMINSKY: I can, Commissioner.
10:03 11	
10:03 12	COMMISSIONER: Thank you.
10:03 13	
10:03 14	Mr Lawrence, I can hear you, can you see me?
10:03 15	
10:03 16	WITNESS: Yes, I can hear you, Commissioner.
10:04 17	
10:04 18 10:04 19	COMMISSIONER: Good. Thank you very much.
10:04 19 10:04 20	MD DODSKY: Commissioner may I have this morning with
10:04 20	MR BORSKY: Commissioner, may I begin this morning with an apology to the Commission in open hearing. The tax issue
10:04 21	that was raised by Counsel Assisting yesterday had not been
10:04 22	disclosed in Crown's response to RFI2, and
10:04 23	disclosed in crown's response to R112, and
10:04 25	COMMISSIONER: Can I interrupt. Before you proceed, we
10:04 26	might have this conversation later, not now. The file note that
10:04 27	was sent, which has been briefly glanced at, is in the process of
10:04 28	being sent back or destroyed on the basis that the covering letter
10:04 29	said that the file note is produced under a Notice to Produce,
10:04 30	which ignored a ruling that I made in March saying that you don't
10:04 31	have to produce anything at all that has to do with this
10:04 32	Commission. So you do not get statutory protection, and I was
10:05 33	concerned that you might suffer an argument of common law
10:05 34	waiver, which you will do. So rather than take advantage of
10:05 35	a mistake made by Allens I've asked the Solicitors Assisting the
10:05 36	Commission to write to Allens as sending back the file note or
10:05 37	destroying it. I don't know if you send these things back anymore
10:05 38	electronically, those days seem to have long gone.
10:05 39	
10:05 40	There is an open question whether the letter itself constitutes
10:05 41	a common law waiver. Because the letter itself doesn't purport to
10:05 42	be written or provided under a Notice to Produce, claiming
10:05 43 10:05 44	privilege, but likely waive privilege, then I am going to let you
10:05 44	reflect on whether you want whether when you look at the contents of the letter whether you are happy for it to remain with
10:05 45	me, in which case we'll have an argument about how wide the
10:06 47	waiver goes and you will understand I assume that common law
10.00 17	

10:06 1 waiver is much broader than waiver under the Evidence Act ---10:06 2 we're not governed by the Evidence Act, we are governed by the 10:06 3 common law --- so that waives the topic, and the topic from 10:06 4 beginning to end. 10:06 5 10:06 6 So, before I take --- well, the file note has to go back because it 10:06 7 was sent under mistake. The letter itself you will have to consider yourself what you want to do about it. To be perfectly 10:06 8 10:06 9 frank, it's up to you to decide how to proceed but I don't want you or your instructing solicitors to proceed under any 10:06 10 10:06 11 misapprehension about what processes should or shouldn't be employed here. So I think you might want to save your 10:06 12 10:06 13 comments until maybe 2 o'clock or something like that. 10:07 14 10:07 15 MR BORSKY: Yes, I will, and there may need to be 10:07 16 a submission made in closed hearing in view of what's occurred. 10:07 17 10:07 18 COMMISSIONER: You should assume I will resist closed 10:07 19 hearings as much as possible. I will have a closed hearing on this if I'm required to, otherwise I will not. 10:07 20 10:07 21 10:07 22 MR BORSKY: Very well. We'll have something to say about the proposition that there has been a waiver on the whole of the 10:07 23 10:07 24 issue in due course. 10:07 25 10:07 26 COMMISSIONER: If you like, you can take back the letter, or 10:07 27 I will treat it as not read. I'm not sure that I'm legally entitled to send it back under the Inquiries Act and recordkeeping that is 10:07 28 10:08 29 required for these sort of proceedings but I can work out a basis to sterilise the letter. 10:08 30 10:08 31 10:08 32 MR BORSKY: Yes. 10:08 33 10:08 34 COMMISSIONER: Precisely how that works, I haven't got any 10:08 35 idea. I've never come across this problem before. But it is a not-insignificant problem from your perspective, not from mine. 10:08 36 10:08 37 10:08 38 MR BORSKY: Just to be clear, when you say "the issue", or "the whole issue", we accept ---10:08 39 10:08 40 10:08 41 COMMISSIONER: Tax? 10:08 42 10:08 43 MR BORSKY: Sorry? 10:08 44 10:08 45 COMMISSIONER: The issue is unpaid tax. That's the topic. The common law says you waive on the topic. We'll have 10:08 46 10:08 47 an argument made ----

10:08	1	
10:08		MR BORSKY: There may need to be submissions made about
10:08		that. It might be possible to characterise the issue as the question
10:08		of disclosure to the Commission.
10:08		
10:08	-	COMMISSIONER: You might want to say that, and we'll have
10:08		an argument about that.
10:08		an argument about that.
10:08		MR BORSKY: (Nods head).
10:08		The DORDERT: (10045 field).
10:00		COMMISSIONER: I want to make sure that you and your team
10:09		and your solicitors are not acting under a misapprehension.
10:09		and your solicitors are not acting under a misupprenension.
10:09		MR BORSKY: Thank you.
10:09		WIR DORDICT: Thank you.
10:09		COMMISSIONER: Okay, are we ready to go with the witness,
10:09		Mr Kozminsky?
10:09		WI KOZIIIIISKY:
10:09		MR KOZMINSKY: Yes, Mr Commissioner. I call Peter
10:09		Lawrence.
10:09	-	Lawience.
10:09		
10:09		MR PETER DEREK LAWRENCE, AFFIRMED
10:09		WIR FEIER DERER LAW RENCE, AFFIRWIED
10:09		
10:09		COMMISSIONED, Mr Kozminalu
10:09		COMMISSIONER: Mr Kozminsky.
10:10		
10:10		EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR KOZMINSKY
10:10		EAAWIINATION-IN-CHIEF DY WIK KUZWIINSKY
10:10		
		MD KOZMINEKV, Thenk you Commissioner
10:10		MR KOZMINSKY: Thank you, Commissioner.
10:10		Mr. Lowman on you place tall the Commissioner your full
10:10		Mr Lawrence, can you please tell the Commissioner your full
10:10		name?
10:10		A Deter Devel Lerrore en
10:10		A. Peter Derek Lawrence.
10:10		
10:10		Q. Thank you. I will be asking you some questions today. If
10:10		you can't hear me, especially because of technical issues, please
10:10		let me know. If you don't understand something I'm asking, let
10:10		me know and I will clarify for you.
10:10		
10:10		A. Thank you.
10:10		
10:10		COMMISSIONER: I should mention, Mr Lawrence, because of
	17	
10:10	47	the set up we've got at Mr Kozminsky's end there has been

10:10 1	difficulties with his microphone or whatever is there. You might
10:10 2	not call it a microphone anymore, I guess, but it's not just the
10:10 3	witness, but we've all had difficulty picking up his voice all of the
10:10 4	time. So if there is an issue about that, please raise it. I should
10:10 5	say the way it works is if you find it difficult to hear, it means that
10:10 6	I'm suffering from exactly the same problem. We've tried to
10:11 7	repair it as much as we could overnight. We'll just see how we
10:11 8	go in this imperfect world.
10:11 9	
10:11 10	A. Thank you, Commissioner.
10:11 11	
10:11 12	MR KOZMINSKY: Mr Lawrence, you've prepared a statement
10:11 13	for the Commission?
10:11 14	
10:11 15	A. Yes, I did.
10:11 16	
10:11 17	Q. You were careful when you prepared it?
10:11 18	
10:11 19	A. Yes, I was.
10:11 20	
10:11 21	Q. To the best of your knowledge, its contents are true and
10:11 22	correct?
10:11 23	
10:11 24	A. Yes, they are.
10:11 25	
10:11 26	Q. Are you aware that on 3 June the Commissioner ordered
10:11 27	that the publication of the individuals' names referred to in
10:11 28	paragraphs 34 to 36 of your statement be prohibited except to
10:11 29	a select group of people?
10:11 30	
10:11 31	A. Yes, I am.
10:11 32	
10:11 33	Q. Can you please keep that in mind today when giving your
10:11 34	evidence because it is public.
10:11 35	
10:11 36	A. Yes.
10:11 37	
10:11 38	MR KOZMINSKY: In light of that, what I propose to do,
10:11 39	Mr Commissioner, is this: I will tender Mr Lawrence's statement
10:12 40	in unredacted form as a confidential exhibit and I will tender in
10:12 41	redacted form, along with the exhibits, the statements. So two
10:12 42	separate tenders, if I may.
10:12 43	
10:12 44	COMMISSIONER: All right. The statement of Peter Derek
10:12 45	Lawrence dated 22 May 2021 will be Exhibit 171 in unredacted
10:12 46	form. In redacted form it will be Exhibit 172.
10:12 47	

1 2 **EXHIBIT #RC0171 - UNREDACTED STATEMENT OF MR** PETER DEREK LAWRENCE DATED 22 MAY 2021 3 4 (CONFIDENTIAL) 5 6 7 EXHIBIT #RC0172 - REDACTED STATEMENT OF MR 8 PETER DEREK LAWRENCE DATED 22 MAY 2021 9 **INCLUDING EXHIBITS** 10 11 10:12 12 COMMISSIONER: Can I ask. do we have the unredacted 10:12 13 version --- is the unredacted version the one that will appear on 10:12 14 the screen? 10:12 15 10:12 16 MR KOZMINSKY: Yes, and we are not in any event going to 10:12 17 that paragraphs, so that won't be an issue. 10:12 18 10:12 19 COMMISSIONER: Thank you. 10:12 20 10:12 21 MR KOZMINSKY: Can I just confirm that the open tender 10:12 22 included the exhibits to Mr Lawrence's statement? 10:12 23 10:12 24 COMMISSIONER: Yes, I will include that in the tender. 10:13 25 10:13 26 MR KOZMINSKY: Thank you. 10:13 27 10:13 28 Mr Lawrence, you run the Mahogany Room at Crown Casino? 10:13 29 10:13 30 A. I run the service aspect of the Mahogany Room. 10:13 31 10:13 32 Q. By "service aspect", you mean what precisely? 10:13 33 10:13 34 A. The membership of the room and the members that utilise 10:13 35 the room. I don't oversee the gaming operations of the room. 10:13 36 10:13 37 Q. I understand. And is any aspect of your pay linked to the 10:13 38 operations of the Mahogany Room, turnover, visitation, things of that nature? 10:13 39 10:13 40 10:13 41 A. Sorry, could you repeat that again, please? 10:13 42 10:13 43 Q. Sure. Is any aspect of your pay linked to the operations of the Mahogany Room, for example, turnover or visitation? 10:13 44 10:13 45 10:13 46 A. My pay is --- my pay is based on the revenue that is generated by table games as a business as a whole. 10:14 47

10:14 1	
10:14 2 Q. The whole?	
10:14 2 Q: The whole 1 10:14 3	
10:14 4 A. Not specific to the Mahogany Room.	
10:14 4 A. Not specific to the Manogary Room.	
	ont of
	lack allu
1	
10:14 9 10:14 10 A Viz	
10:14 10 A. Yes.	
10:14 11 10:14 12 O And black and also income much an also in the Mahara	
10:14 12 Q. And black and platinum members play in the Mahoga	any
10:14 13 Room?	
10:14 14	
10:14 15 A. In the Mahogany Room and in other areas of the casi	no,
10:14 16 yes.	
10:14 17	
10:14 18 Q. Generally the Mahogany Room because	
10:14 19	
10:14 20 A. Yes, a high proportion, yes.	
10:14 21	
10:14 22 Q. So the turnover at the Mahogany Room is a direct	1
10:14 23 correlation between the turnover at the Mahogany Room	and
10:14 24 aspects of your pay?	
10:14 25	
10:14 26 A. Yes.	
10:14 27	
10:14 28 Q. Thank you. I need your assistance understanding the	
10:14 29 reporting lines if I could. You've given evidence that the	
10:14 30 Mahogany Room manager reports to you. Could you tel	l us the
10:14 31 role of the Mahogany Room manager, please?	
10:15 32	.1
10:15 33 A. The role of the Mahogany Room manager is to overs	
10:15 34 service team. So the Mahogany executive hosts report th	U
10:15 35 the Mahogany service managers who in turn report throu	gh to the
10:15 36 Mahogany Room manager.	
10:15 37	
10:15 38 Q. I understand. And then you sit on the top of that?	
10:15 39	
10:15 40 A. I do, yes.	
10:15 41	
10:15 42 Q. Great. And you also talked about two other positions	
10:15 43 report to you. SVP international business? What is that,	Mr
10:15 44 Lawrence?	
10:15 45	C
10:15 46 A. That is a position that has just recently become part o	•
10:15 47 direct reports. It is a position that oversaw the service as	pect of

10:15 1 10:15 2	international business, and as that business is no longer occurring at Crown that role is now reporting to me.
10:15 2	at crown that role is now reporting to me.
10:16 4	Q. What does SVP stand for?
10:16 5	
10:16 6	A. Senior vice-president.
10:16 7	
10:16 8	Q. And then AVP international business. What does AVP
10:16 9 10:16 10	stand for?
10:16 10	A. Assistant vice-president.
10:16 11	A. Assistant vice president.
10:16 13	Q. And the same sort of role?
10:16 14	
10:16 15	A. Generally, yes.
10:16 16	
10:16 17	Q. And the AVP reports to the SVP that then reports to you?
10:16 18	4 X7
10:16 19	A. Yes.
10:16 20 10:16 21	Q. You report to the EGM of table games, is that right?
10:16 21	Q. Tou report to the EOW of table games, is that right?
10:16 22	A. I do.
10:16 24	
10:16 25	Q. Is that Tim Barnett?
10:16 26	
10:16 27	A. It is.
10:16 28	
10:16 29	Q. As I understand your evidence, one of your key
10:16 30	responsibilities is establishing and maintaining strong
10:16 31 10:16 32	relationships with the customers, with the head of services?
10:16 32	A. Correct.
10:16 34	
10:16 35	Q. Would it be fair to say that part of your job is making sure
10:16 36	you know who the key clients, high rollers are, in the Mahogany
10:16 37	Room?
10:16 38	
10:16 39	A. From a local perspective, yes.
10:16 40	O My analogica, I maant local and domostic playans?
10:16 41 10:16 42	Q. My apologies, I meant local and domestic players?
10:16 42	A. Some domestic players, yes.
10:16 44	
10:17 45	Q. So in respect of those players you would know them by
10:17 46	face and name?
10:17 47	

10:17 1	A. In many cases, yes.
10:17 1	A. In many cases, yes.
10:17 2	Q. And their game of choice?
10:17 4	
10:17 5	A. Yes.
10:17 6	
10:17 7	Q. If someone has been on a run lately and they've been
10:17 8	winning a lot or losing a lot, whatever the case may be, you have
10:17 9	records and would be broadly across that sort of topic?
10:17 10	
10:17 11	A. Yes.
10:17 12	
10:17 13	Q. Would you know a bit about their personal lives, especially
10:17 14	if they're key clients, if they're married, children, anniversaries,
10:17 15	things of that nature?
10:17 16	
10:17 17	A. In some aspects, yes.
10:17 18 10:17 19	\mathbf{O} Vas Are those petrops had previously been salf evaluated
10:17 19	Q. Yes. Are those patrons had previously been self-excluded or issued a WOL or if they were behaving in a manner that might
10:17 20	see that happen in the future, would you be broadly across that as
10:17 21	well?
10:17 22	
10:17 24	A. Yes, I would.
10:17 25	
10:17 26	Q. I want to get your understanding of how people cash in at
10:18 27	the Mahogany Room, if I could. Do you agree with me that
10:18 28	according to Crown, a deposit account is an account established
10:18 29	with Crown into which monies, chips or cheques can be
10:18 30	deposited or withdrawn for the purpose of gambling?
10:18 31	
10:18 32	A. Yes.
10:18 33	
10:18 34	Q. Before I ask you my questions, can you explain briefly to
10:18 35 10:18 36	the Commissioner in your own words how that account operates and when it is used?
10:18 30	and when it is used?
10:18 38	A. The account is operated for customers who wish to transfer
10:18 39	funds into Crown to play or bring in, for instance, a bank cheque,
10:18 40	and it is a facility that they can at the end of their gaming day
10:18 41	they can place the chips and place those funds on deposit, rather
10:18 42	than leave Crown and take a large amount of cash or chips with
10:19 43	them.
10:19 44	
10:19 45	Q. I understand. Am I right in saying it is not a separate bank
10:19 46	account, it is a ledger account, a Crown journal ledger; is that
10:19 47	right?

10:19 1	
10:19 2 10:19 3	
10:19 4	
10:19 5	1
10:19 6	
10:19 7	
10:19 8	
10:19 9	
10:19 1	
10:19 1	
10:19 12	
10:19 13	
10:19 14	4
10:19 1:	
10:19 1	6 Crown will take the cheque, deposit it, and when the funds clear,
10:19 1'	7 then credit the deposit account; is that how it works?
10:19 13	3
10:19 1	A. It can do, yes.
10:19 20)
10:19 2	Q. When you say "it can do"; is that how it generally works?
10:19 22	
10:20 2	A. It generally works like that, or we can early release the
10:20 24	
10:20 2:	1
10:20 20	
10:20 2	
10:20 2	
10:20 2	
10:20 3	
10:20 3	
10:20 3	
10:20 3	
10:20 3	
10:20 3:	
10:20 3	
10:20 3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10:20 3	
10:20 39 10:20 40	
10:20 4	
10:20 42	
10:20 4	1 1
10:20 4	
10:20 4:	
10:21 4	
10:21 4	/

10:21 1 10:21 2	A. As I understand it, and it has been a practice for a long time, is that a patron provides a bank cheque, for instance, in
10:21 3	their name. They will sign the back of that cheque with their
10:21 4	patron number, and if it is early release, they are early release
10:21 5	members are identified on the back of the cheque. That cheque is
10:21 6	then paid into their deposit account which then they can draw on.
10:21 7	I believe we have an arrangement with our bank to be able to
10:21 8	bank a cheque that is made payable to a customer, not to Crown.
10:21 9	
10:21 10	Q. I understand. So Crown banks cheques made out to the
10:21 11	customer based on arrangements with its bank?
10:21 12	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
10:21 13	A. Based on, sorry?
10:21 14	•
10:21 15	Q. An arrangement you have with your bank?
10:21 16	
10:21 17	A. I believe so, yes.
10:21 18	
10:21 19	Q. And that is a common practice?
10:21 20	
10:21 21	A. Yes, it is.
10:21 22	
10:21 23	Q. Happens regularly at the casino?
10:21 24	
10:22 25	A. It does.
10:22 26	
10:22 27	Q. Okay.
10:22 28	
10:22 29	COMMISSIONER: Can I ask, Mr Lawrence, what is the
10:22 30	arrangement between Crown and its bank that permits Crown to
10:22 31	pay into a Crown account a cheque payable to someone else?
10:22 32	
10:22 33	A. I'm sorry, Commissioner, I don't know the details of the
10:22 34	arrangement between Crown and the bank.
10:22 35	
10:22 36	COMMISSIONER: Do you know who knows that arrangement?
10:22 37	
10:22 38	A. I would imagine the general manager of cage, Steve
10:22 39	Hancock.
10:22 40	
10:22 41	COMMISSIONER: Thank you.
10:22 42	
10:22 43	MR KOZMINSKY: I just want to be crystal clear on this you
10:22 44	know what, the evidence is fine. I will carry on.
10:22 45	
10:22 46	Do you agree that according to Crown, a cheque cashing facility
10:23 47	is a facility for the issuance of gaming chips in exchange for

10:23 1	a cheque of an equal amount?
10:23 2	A X 7 X 1
10:23 3	A. Yes, I do.
10:23 4	O Can you and again inst briefly analain to the
10:23 5	Q. Can you once again just briefly explain to the
10:23 6 10:23 7	Commissioner how the cash chequing facility operates and when it is used?
10:23 7	It is used?
10:23 8	A. Yes, a patron can request a cheque cashing facility to be set
10:23 10	up at Crown. They will complete an application form. That
10:23 10	application form will then go through to our credit department to
10:23 12	do the relevant checks required so that those that are approving
10:23 13	that are informed of anything that might be outstanding either at
10:23 14	another casino or through a central credit check.
10:23 15	
10:23 16	Once that's approved, then the amount is then set up in the
10:24 17	patron's deposit account, and the patron then can draw down on
10:24 18	that amount by signing a Crown cheque. They would need to
10:24 19	provide their own personal cheque so that we know that they
10:24 20	have a current account, and we will use those details and apply
10:24 21	them to the deposit account so that when we do draw the cheque,
10:24 22	the cheque has the patron's account details on and they sign that
10:24 23	cheque.
10:24 24	O Course Local local in that Mail courses
10:24 25	Q. Sorry, I got lost in that, Mr Lawrence.
10:24 26 10:24 27	A Source
10:24 27	A. Sorry.
10:24 28	Q. No, it's all right. It's a bit tricky. So, I come along with the
10:24 2)	cheque. Say I've established my chequing facility.
10:24 31	eneque. Suj i ve established my enequing fuently.
10:24 32	A. Yes.
10:24 33	
10:24 34	Q. Come along with a cheque made out to the casino, and I
10:24 35	give it over at the cage. Assume my facility is in place. At that
10:24 36	point can I just get a chip purchase voucher in exchange for the
10:25 37	cheque?
10:25 38	
10:25 39	A. Generally what occurs is that we will generate a house
10:25 40	cheque on that cheque cashing facility, so if you came to the cage
10:25 41	and you requested an amount of your facility, then we would
10:25 42	generate a cheque, a house cheque for you to sign.
10:25 43	\mathbf{O} A counter chaque?
10:25 44 10:25 45	Q. A counter cheque?
10:25 45 10:25 46	A. A counter cheque.
10:25 40	A. A Counter cheque.
10.23 7/	

10:25 1	Q. Right, and I sign the counter cheque, and then once I've
10:25 2	signed the counter cheque I get my CPV?
10:25 3	Signed the obtained energies i get my er + i
10:25 4	A. Yes, you do.
10:25 5	11. 105, you do.
10:25 5 10:25 6	COMMISSIONER: Can I ask this question: who is the payee on
10:25 0 10:25 7	the counter cheque?
10:25 7	the counter cheque?
10:25 8 10:25 9	A. The payee is Crown, Crown Melbourne, and the account
10:25 9	details are the patron's account details on the cheque.
10:25 10	details are the parton's account details on the cheque.
	MD KOZMINSKY. And then what do you do with the nersonal
10:25 12	MR KOZMINSKY: And then what do you do with the personal
10:25 13	cheque; do you hold on to that as well?
10:25 14	
10:25 15	A. The original personal cheque that they provide, the cage
10:26 16	keeps a copy of that cheque at all times.
10:26 17	
10:26 18	Q. A copy or the original?
10:26 19	
10:26 20	A. The original.
10:26 21	
10:26 22	Q. I see. And can I, using a cash cheque facility, also provide
10:26 23	a cheque made out from the customer, made out to me, can I then
10:26 24	hand that over, sign a counter cheque, if I've got a cash cheque
10:26 25	facility and get a CPV?
10:26 26	
10:26 27	A. Sorry, could you repeat that again?
10:26 28	
10:26 29	Q. The examples we've gone to about cash chequing facility
10:26 30	involve me coming along with a personal cheque made out to the
10:26 31	casino. I'm wondering if there is a personal cheque made out to
10:26 32	the customer if the same process operates.
10:26 33	
10:26 34	A. As I understand it, if a patron came to the cage with
10:26 35	a personal cheque made payable to Crown, they would it
10:27 36	would need to be the same details that we have on file where
10:27 37	we've approved the cheque cashing facility.
10:27 38	
10:27 39	MR KOZMINSKY: Yes. So I suppose maybe I will put it
10:27 40	this way if you have a cheque cashing facility, can you only
10:27 41	use that facility with cheques made out to the casino?
10:27 42	• •
10:27 43	A. Yes.
10:27 44	
10:27 45	Q. I understand. And, so subject to early release,
10:27 46	a fundamental difference between a deposit account and cash
10:27 47	cheque facility is with that the deposit account, you wait for the

10:27 1	funds to clear, and with the cash cheque facility the casino is
10:27 2	effectively taking on the risk because it is handing over the CPV
10:27 3	before the cheque clears?
10:27 4	1
10:27 5	A. Yes.
10:27 6	
10:27 7	Q. I understand. At paragraph 30 of your statement do you
10:28 8	have your statement there, Mr Lawrence?
10:28 9	
10:28 10	A. I do, yes.
10:28 11	
10:28 12	Q. If you go to paragraph 30, it says:
10:28 13	
10:28 14	From 7 May 2021 Bank Cheques that are presented must
10:28 15	be accompanied by the customer's account statement
10:28 16	showing the customer's name and the withdrawal amount
10:28 17	matching the bank cheque amount.
10:28 18	
10:28 19	You see that?
10:28 20	
10:28 21	A. I do, yes.
10:28 22	
10:28 23	Q. Help me understand that. Are you saying Crown
10:28 24	effectively needs confirmation the cheque won't bounce, that
10:28 25	there is sufficient funds, is that the idea?
10:28 26	
10:28 27	A. Sorry, could you repeat the question again, please.
10:28 28	
10:28 29	Q. The idea of the change in paragraph 30, that requirement, is
10:28 30	that to make sure Crown's effectively getting confirmation the
10:29 31	cheque won't bounce?
10:29 32	
10:29 33	A. Not confirmation the cheque won't bounce, no.
10:29 34	
10:29 35	Q. What is the purpose of the change?
10:29 36	
10:29 37	A. (Inaudible) I'm sorry, apologies. The purpose of the change
10:29 38	is to ensure that the funds have been drawn by the patron and the
10:29 39	statement that the patron will provide will show us that the funds
10:29 40	have been withdrawn from their personal account, therefore, we
10:29 41	are comfortable that the funds have come from the patron.
10:29 42	O . Is that an AMI shange?
10:29 43 10:29 44	Q. Is that an AML change?
10:29 44 10:29 45	A That is a Crown change
10:29 45 10:29 46	A. That is a Crown change.
10:29 46 10:29 47	Q. I understand, but
10.27 4/	Q. I unucisianu, but

10:29 1	
10:29 1	A (overspeaking) yes.
10:29 2	A (overspeaking) yes.
10:29 4	Q. Linked to AML. I see. When was the change in policy first
10:29 5	flagged with you?
10:29 5 10:29 6	hagged with you?
10:29 0 10:29 7	A It was flogged early May
10:29 7	A. It was flagged early May.
10:29 8	O I see And were you involved in the policy the change in
	Q. I see. And were you involved in the policy, the change in
10:30 10	policy?
10:30 11	A No I woon't
10:30 12	A. No, I wasn't.
10:30 13	O le the policy de sumerted companyhane?
10:30 14	Q. Is the policy documented somewhere?
10:30 15	
10:30 16	A. I'm not sure.
10:30 17	
10:30 18	Q. You think you might be able to find out for us overnight
10:30 19	and come back to us?
10:30 20	4 X7 X
10:30 21	A. Yes, I can.
10:30 22	
10:30 23	Q. So just with the deposit account and the CCF (inaudible)
10:30 24	you know what I mean, Mr Lawrence?
10:30 25	
10:30 26	A. Yes, I do, yes.
10:30 27	
10:30 28	Q. So am I right in saying this: one difference between the two
10:30 29	is whether funds have cleared or not, and with the deposit
10:30 30	account generally
10:30 31	
10:30 32	A. Yes.
10:30 33	
10:30 34	Q and the second is that a CCF is effectively a one-off
10:30 35	transaction; there might be a series of them over time, but
10:30 36	a one-off transaction and a deposit account is effectively
10:31 37	an ongoing running balance?
10:31 38	
10:31 39	A. Yes.
10:31 40	
10:31 41	Q. Would it come as a surprise to you to know that you are not
10:31 42	allowed, under the Casino Control Act, to deposit a cheque
10:31 43	payable to anyone other than the operator into a deposit account?
10:31 44	
10:31 45	A. It does surprise me, yes.
10:31 46	
10:31 47	Q. You said it happens commonly, of course, that you deposit

10:31 1	money, cheques to a deposit account made out to a customer.
10:31 2	
10:31 3	A. Yes, that happens often, yes.
10:31 4	
10:32 5	Q. Which means if what I've asked you about the Casino
10:32 6	Control Act, if the Mahogany Room cage, on a regular basis
10:32 7	(inaudible) has been a breach of the Act. Do you agree with me?
10:32 8	
10:32 9	A. I'm not aware of that aspect that a bank cheque made
10:32 10	payable to the customer that we accept is a breach, I
10:32 11	
10:32 12	Q. I'm asking you to assume that is right.
10:32 13	
10:32 14	A. Okay.
10:32 15	
10:32 16	Q. Assuming that is right, you accept that that means, on
10:32 17	a regular basis, commonly, frequently, at the Mahogany Room
10:32 18	cage, there are breaches of the Casino Control Act?
10:32 19	
10:32 20	A. Yes.
10:32 21	
10:32 22	Q. If we could go to the early release of funds, which we've
10:32 23	discussed briefly.
10:32 24	
10:33 25	A. Yes.
10:33 26	
10:33 27	Q. Am I right that applies to deposit accounts?
10:33 28	
10:33 29	A. It applies to whether it be telegraphic transfers or bank
10:33 30	cheques that are presented. Once the early release, then they will
10:33 31	be deposited into the patron's account.
10:33 32	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10:33 33	Q. Yes, so if you have a telegraphic transfer or a cheque or
10:33 34	whatever it might be being deposited into a deposit account
10:33 35	before the funds (audio distorted) early release before they go
10:33 36	there.
10:33 37	
10:33 38	A. Yes.
10:33 39	
10:33 40	Q. But only in the context of a deposit account, it doesn't arise
10:33 41	in any other context?
10:33 42	
10:33 42	A. No.
10:33 44	
10:33 44	Q. Then you and by "you" I mean the casino because you
10:34 46	aren't the only one that can approve it but if the casino
10:34 40	approves the early release of funds, what would happen then is
10.01 17	approved the curry release of rands, what would happen them is

10:34 1 10:34 2	the customer would generally debit the account by getting a chip purchase voucher?
10:34 3	
10:34 4	A. Yes.
10:34 5	
10:34 6	Q. Before the funds had cleared they get a chip purchase
10:34 7	voucher and exchange it for chips; is that what happens?
10:34 8	
10:34 9	A. Yes.
10:34 10	
10:34 11	Q. And then they use the chips to gamble?
10:34 12	
10:34 13	A. Correct.
10:34 14	
10:34 15	Q. If we could go to CRW.512.097.0062.
10:34 16	
10:34 17	That is in tab 4, Commissioner, of your hard copy bundle.
10:34 18	
10:34 19	COMMISSIONER: I would like to pause for a minute, if that's
10:34 20	all right, because the sound coming through, I don't know about
10:35 21	you, Mr Lawrence, but it's almost impossible to hear
10:35 22	Mr Kozminsky. I'm just going to stop for a minute and see.
10:35 23	
10:35 24	What about you, Mr Borsky? Does the sound come through to
10:35 25	you okay?
10:35 26	
10:35 27	MR BORSKY: No, it is intermittent, Commissioner.
10:35 28	Particularly, we can hear emergency vehicle sirens in the
10:35 29	background, and when Mr Kozminsky turns his head to one side
10:35 30	or the other, it becomes much more difficult to hear.
10:35 31	
10:35 32	COMMISSIONER: All right. I will just take a break and see if I
10:35 33	can't do some I was going to say "I" do running repairs
10:35 34	
10:35 35	MR BORSKY: The royal "I". It is a Royal Commission.
10:35 36	
10:35 37	COMMISSIONER: Yes, all right.
10:35 38	
10:35 39	
10:35 40	ADJOURNED [10.35AM]
10:47 41	
10:47 42	
10:47 43	RESUMED [10.47AM]
10:47 44	
10:47 45	
10:47 46	COMMISSIONER: What we've done, which may hopefully fix
10:47 47	the problem, is we've shifted Mr Kozminsky from one room to

10:47 1	another which might have faster internet connection, which
10:47 2	seems to be part of the problem. So we'll try this and if this
10:47 3	doesn't work, I don't know what we are going to do next.
10:47 4	doesn't work, I don't know what we die going to do next.
10:47 5	Now, sorry, Mr Lawrence, for the interruption. I think you might
10:47 6	have had the same difficulty that I had hearing the questions
10:47 0	properly. We'll give it another go and see if the new equipment
10:47 8	works any better.
10:47 8	works any better.
10:47 9	Okay, Mr Kozminsky.
10:47 10	Okay, Mir Kozinnisky.
10:47 11	MD KOZMINSKY, Thenk you Mr Commissioner Analogies
	MR KOZMINSKY: Thank you, Mr Commissioner. Apologies, Mr Lawrence.
10:47 13	INIT Lawrence.
10:47 14	
10:47 15	If we go back to the early release of funds. I think where we got
10:48 16	to was you agree with me that it relates to a deposit account, so if
10:48 17	someone is trying to deposit a cheque or some kind of electronic
10:48 18	transfer, before the funds clear Crown has authority to release the
10:48 19	funds early?
10:48 20	
10:48 21	A. Yes.
10:48 22	
10:48 23	Q. And, as I understand what you said just before we broke,
10:48 24	what would happen is this: say I'm a customer and I present
10:48 25	a cheque and I have a deposit account. Before the funds clear
10:48 26	you might authorise me to be able to obtain a CPV which I might
10:48 27	exchange for chips to gamble?
10:48 28	
10:48 29	A. Yes.
10:48 30	
10:48 31	Q. And so the way the deposit account would work is this: let's
10:48 32	say my balance at the beginning of the session of the day was
10:48 33	zero dollars in my deposit account and I come along with
10:48 34	a cheque for \$100,000, my deposit account would be in
10:49 35	a negative balance because the funds hadn't cleared and you had
10:49 36	withdrawn it so it would be minus \$100,000; do you agree with
10:49 37	me?
10:49 38	
10:49 39	A. It wouldn't show minus \$100,000. The deposit account
10:49 40	would show the amount of the cheque that has been early
10:49 41	released.
10:49 42	
10:49 43	Q. But it would show the funds hadn't been cleared yet or
10:49 44	hadn't been (inaudible) than a different entry had I given
10:49 45	\$100,000 cash and the funds were cleared, wouldn't it?
10:49 46	
10:49 47	A. As far as the deposit account goes, it would seem that it

10:49 1	would be cleared.
10:49 2	
10:49 3	Q. I see. So from the perspective of the deposit account, the
10:49 4	funds would appear to be cleared
10:49 5	11
10:49 6	A. Yes.
10:49 0	71. 105.
10:49 7	0 notwithstanding they are not alcored?
	Q notwithstanding they are not cleared?
10:49 9	
10:49 10	A. Correct.
10:49 11	
10:49 12	Q. Would there be any notation in the deposit account that
10:49 13	would make clear that the funds had not cleared?
10:49 14	
10:49 15	A. There would be, in the comments aspect of the SYCO
10:49 16	system. There would be comments to that effect.
10:49 17	5
10:50 18	Q. In other words, if I read the entire entry it would be clear
10:50 19	that in respect of my (inaudible) using the hypothetical example,
10:50 1)	that there were no funds as yet standing to my credit, they would
10:50 20	come once the cheque cleared?
	come once me cheque cleared?
10:50 22	
10:50 23	A. In the aspect of presenting a cheque and having that early
10:50 24	released, we would consider that the funds are clear, even though
10:50 25	they haven't cleared through the early release of funds approvals
10:50 26	process.
10:50 27	
10:50 28	Q. When you say "you would consider them to be cleared", it
10:50 29	is an objective fact that they have either cleared or not. You
10:50 30	agree with me?
10:50 31	6
10:50 32	A. Yes.
10:50 32	11. 100.
10:50 33	Q. You agree they are not cleared that's why you are early
10:50 34	releasing them?
	releasing mem:
10:50 36	
10:50 37	A. Yes.
10:50 38	
10:50 39	Q. And you agree there is a notation in the system that makes
10:50 40	it clear the funds have not cleared?
10:50 41	
10:50 42	A. Yes.
10:50 43	
10:51 44	Q. And you agree with me that if you or your colleagues, all
10:51 45	no doubt highly intelligent individuals, if you read the entirety of
10:51 46	the notes, it would be clear the funds have not yet cleared?
10:51 47	,

10:51 1	A. Correct.
10:51 2	
10:51 3	Q. And then what happened in due course, assuming the
10:51 4	cheque clears, the notation that the funds had been early released
10:51 5	and were not yet cleared would be removed?
10:51 6	
10:51 7	A. I don't believe it would be removed. There would be
10:51 8	a notation to say the funds had been received.
10:51 9	
10:51 10	Q. I understand. Thank you.
10:51 11	
10:51 12	If you, Mr Operator, just scroll down pausing there.
10:51 13	Mal
10:51 14	Mr Lawrence, can you see the document on the screen, the early release of funds?
10:51 15	release of funds?
10:51 16	A Ves Leen
10:51 17	A. Yes, I can.
10:51 18 10:51 19	O You say your name as five rows down as someone who can
10:51 19	Q. You see your name as five rows down as someone who can sign off on the early release of funds?
10:51 20	sign off on the early release of funds?
10:51 21	A. Yes.
10:51 22	A. 165.
10:51 23	Q. And
10:52 24	
10:52 25	COMMISSIONER: Can I just interrupt you for a minute. Is this
10:52 20	document displayed publicly? It's got a lot of names on it.
10:52 27	document displayed publicly. It's got a lot of names on it.
10:52 20	MR KOZMINSKY: I don't believe it is. I'm being told by
10:52 30	Solicitors Assisting it has been shown in the hearing room.
10:52 31	
10:52 32	COMMISSIONER: I will just check that.
10:52 33	5
10:52 34	MR BORSKY: Thanks, Commissioner, because I'm instructed
10:52 35	that an application for a non-publication order has been made in
10:52 36	respect of these documents.
10:52 37	
10:52 38	COMMISSIONER: I've made the order. I just want to make sure
10:52 39	that there is no slip-up. That's all.
10:52 40	
10:52 41	MR BORSKY: Thank you.
10:53 42	
10:53 43	MR KOZMINSKY: Mr Commissioner, while we are checking
10:53 44	this, I only want to go to the bottom of the page with where there
10:53 45	are no names, the operator can zoom in and then we can take it
10:53 46	down. Probably the easiest course.
10:53 47	

10:53 1 10:53 2	COMMISSIONER: It was not being livestreamed. We'll take it down. If it is not being livestreamed I can leave it on the screen.
10:53 3	If it is it's not being. Thank you. I think we are all right.
10:53 4	Sorry for the delay.
10:53 5	
10:53 6	MR KOZMINSKY: For the benefit of everyone, everything
10:53 7	subject to a NPO will only be shown in the private hearing room.
10:53 8	J J I C
10:53 9	If you scroll to the bottom of the document, to the footer, do you
10:53 10	see there, Mr Lawrence, that this document is effective 24
10:54 11	February 2021; do you see that?
10:54 12	
10:54 12	A. I do, yes.
10:54 14	
10:54 15	Q. Do you see it is version 40?
10:54 15	Q. Do you see it is version 40.
10:54 17	A. Yes.
10:54 17	A. 105.
10:54 10	Q. Given it is version 40, I take it there has been an early
10:54 1)	release of funds matrix in place for as long as you can remember?
10:54 20	release of funds matrix in place for as long as you can remember :
10:54 21	A. Yes.
10:54 22	A. Tes.
	O That is because an early release of funds in respect of
10:54 24	Q. That is because an early release of funds in respect of
10:54 25	a deposit account is common?
10:54 26	A \$7 '.'
10:54 27	A. Yes, it is.
10:54 28	
10:54 29	Q. We can take that off the screen, Mr Operator.
10:54 30	
10:54 31	Do you agree that according to Crown, Mr Lawrence, a counter
10:54 32	cheque is a Crown-issued document which states the patron's
10:54 33	bank account details and is a bankable document?
10:54 34	
10:55 35	A. Yes.
10:55 36	
10:55 37	Q. Is it your evidence that a counter cheque is used by a patron
10:55 38	in case of Mr Commissioner, I've been reminded by Solicitors
10:55 39	Assisting, can I tender the document we were at a moment ago?
10:55 40	
10:55 41	COMMISSIONER: Yes, That will be exhibit 173. Rather than
10:55 42	call it back up, can you give me the document heading so I can
10:55 43	properly describe the exhibit.
10:55 44	
10:55 45	MR KOZMINSKY: Early release of funds approval matrix.
10:55 46	
10:55 47	COMMISSIONER: Okay, with that description, that will be

10:55 1 10:55 2	Exhibit 173.
10.55 2 3 4	EXHIBIT #RC0173 - EARLY RELEASE OF FUNDS
5	APPROVAL MATRIX
6	
7 10:55 8	MR KOZMINSKY: Thank you.
10:55 8	WIK KOZWINASKT. Thank you.
10:55 10	Before I come to counter cheques, let me ask you one other thing,
10:55 11	Mr Lawrence: the 40 versions of that matrix are substantially the
10:55 12	same idea? They may have differences but are substantially the
10:55 13 10:55 14	same idea in respect of each of the earlier versions, that is to say cheques for a deposit account being released early before the
10:55 15	cheque clears?
10:55 16	
10:55 17	A. Correct.
10:55 18	
10:56 19 10:56 20	Q. We were discussing counter cheques, and I think you agreed with me about the definition. I was going to ask you if
10:56 20	your evidence is that a counter cheque is used by the patron in
10:56 22	place of their own personal cheque; is that right?
10:56 23	
10:56 24	A. Yes, it is.
10:56 25	
10:56 26 10:56 27	Q. Can you explain to the Commissioner what you mean by that?
10:56 27	
10:56 29	A. Rather than a patron using their own personal cheque every
10:56 30	time they wish to draw down on their CCF, it is more convenient
10:56 31	for them to draw down on a counter cheque. So if a customer
10:56 32	comes to Crown, rather than having to remember every time to
10:56 33 10:56 34	bring their own personal cheque, the convenience is that we would use a Crown counter cheque.
10:56 35	would use a crown counter cheque.
10:56 36	Q. Yes, I understand. I think I understand. We'll come to it in
10:56 37	a bit more detail.
10:56 38	
10:56 39 10:57 40	I just was hoping, Mr Operator, we could go to CRW.512.097.0121.
10.37 40 10:57 41	CKW.512.097.0121.
10:57 41	Mr Commissioner, tab 5 of your hard copy.
10:57 43	
10:57 44	Can you see that, Mr Lawrence?
10:57 45	
10:57 46	A. Yes.
10:57 47	

10:57 1	Q. Is it clear? Maybe we'll blow each one up.
10:57 2	
10:57 3	A. That's better.
10:57 4	
10:57 5	Q. That document at the top, that is a test counter cheque; is
10:57 6	that right?
10:57 7	
10:57 8	A. It is, yes.
10:57 9	
10:57 10	Q. When someone signs a counter cheque, I sign a counter
10:57 11	cheque and have a CCF in place, I then effectively get chips in
10:57 12	exchange for signing that counter cheque, CPV?
10:57 13	
10:57 14	A. Yes, you do, yes.
10:57 15	11. 100, you do, you
10:57 15	Q. And if you scroll down, Mr Operator, to the second
10:58 17	document.
10:58 17	document.
10:58 18	Once I sign the counter cheque, I receive the receipt; is that right?
10:58 19	Once I sign the counter cheque, I receive the receipt, is that right?
	A Vec you do
10:58 21	A. Yes, you do.
10:58 22	
10:58 23	Q. Then the third document, just so we can see, that is
10:58 24	an example of a chip purchase voucher?
10:58 25	
10:58 26	A. Yes, it is.
10:58 27	
10:58 28	Q. Does a customer take that voucher to a table and then is
10:58 29	able to exchange the amount of the voucher for chips at the table?
10:58 30	
10:58 31	A. They can cash that at the cage and get the chips at the cage
10:58 32	or take it to a gaming table and get the chips at the table.
10:58 33	
10:58 34	Q. I understand.
10:58 35	
10:58 36	Mr Commissioner, can I tender that document, please.
10:58 37	
10:58 38	COMMISSIONER: Exhibit 174 will be sample counter cheque,
10:58 39	receipt for counter cheque and voucher.
10:58 40	· ·
41	
42	EXHIBIT #RC0174 - SAMPLE COUNTER CHEQUE,
43	RECEIPT FOR COUNTER CHEQUE AND CHIP
44	PURCHASE VOUCHER
45	
46	
10:59 47	MR KOZMINSKY: Thank you.
10.07 TI	The roland brit. Hum you.

10:59 1	
10:59 1	So it is clear in my mind, Mr Lawrence, a counter cheque, as
10:59 2	we've just discussed, can be used if I have a CCF in place, but can
10: <i>5</i> 9 <i>3</i> 10: <i>5</i> 9 <i>4</i>	
	I use a counter cheque to deposit funds in my deposit account?
10:59 5	
10:59 6	A. I don't believe so, no.
10:59 7	
10:59 8	Q. I want to show you a file note written by the VCGLR. Do
10:59 9	you know who the VCGLR is, Mr Lawrence?
10:59 10	
10:59 11	A. Yes, I do.
10:59 12	
10:59 13	Q. Mr Commissioner, it is behind tab 6 of your bundle.
10:59 14	Mr Operator, VCG.0001.0001.1274. Have a read of that and tell
11:00 15	me when you are done.
11:00 16	
11:00 17	A. Yes, I've read that.
11:00 18	
11:00 19	Q. Mr Lawrence, is the file note an accurate description of
11:00 20	what happens at the Mahogany Room?
11:00 21	
11:00 22	A. Yes.
11:00 23	
11:00 24	MR KOZMINSKY: Mr Commissioner, can I tender the file note,
11:00 25	please.
11:00 26	1
11:00 27	COMMISSIONER: File note by Paul Noblett, 29 January 2018,
11:01 28	Exhibit 175.
11:01 29	
30	
31	EXHIBIT #RC0175 - FILE NOTE BY PAUL NOBLETT
32	DATED 29 JANUARY 2018
33	
34	
35	MR KOZMINSKY: Thank you.
36	
11:01 37	Just so we're clear, Mr Lawrence, for a domestic player
11:01 38	effectively paying funds or chips through the various series of
11:01 30	documents, the CCV or whatever it might be, immediately on
11:01 40	signing a counter cheque?
11:01 40	-Dund a conner energie.
11:01 41	A. Yes.
11:01 42	
11:01 43 11:01 44	Q. And then Crown will present the counter cheque let's
11:01 45	assume the patron loses their chips when they are gambling that
11:01 45 11:01 46	day. Crown will then present the cheque five days later unless it
11:01 40 11:01 47	is redeemed by the customer?
11.01 7/	is reaconical by the customer.

11:01 1	
11:01 2	A. Yes.
11:01 3	
11:01 4	Q. And the customer can redeem the cheque effectively by
11:01 5	paying back what they've lost?
11:01 5 11:01 6	paying back what they ve lost.
11:01 7	A. Correct.
11:01 8	A. contett.
11:01 9	Q. If I'm a customer and I happen to win on the day, I can just
11:01 10	cash in some chips and redeem the cheque back that way, can't I?
11:01 10	cush in some emps and redeem the eneque suck that way, ear (1.
11:01 12	A. Yes, you can.
11:01 12	
11:02 14	Q. Mr Lawrence, you've worked at Crown for a long time;
11:02 15	would that be fair to say?
11:02 15	would that be fail to say.
11:02 17	A. Yes, at this occasion I've been at Crown for nine years.
11:02 18	
11:02 19	Q. Before that, between 1994 and 1998 you were the
11:02 20	vice-president of the Mahogany Room?
11:02 21	vice president of the fitunogany roomi
11:02 22	A. Yes.
11:02 23	
11:02 24	Q. So, you are part of the furniture, you've been there a long
11:02 25	time, you know the staff, you know the management, you know
11:02 26	what is happening at the casino?
11:02 27	
11:02 28	A. Yes, it would be fair to say.
11:02 29	
11:02 30	Q. I want to ask you this question: who is known as Darth
11:02 31	Vader at the casino?
11:02 32	
11:02 33	A. I don't know.
11:02 34	
11:02 35	Q. Take a moment to think about it and see if it jumps into
11:02 36	your head.
11:02 37	
11:02 38	A. I'm sorry, Mr Kozminsky, I don't know.
11:02 39	
11:02 40	Q. We might come back to it. But if the answer does pop into
11:03 41	your head while we are chatting today, shout out.
11:03 42	,
11:03 43	We have evidence that local customers are able to exchange chips
11:03 44	in exchange for blank cheques; are you aware of that?
11:03 45	
11:03 46	A. Sorry? In exchange for?
11:03 47	

11:03 1	Q. Blank cheques. Are you aware that evidence has been
11:03 2	given to the Commission?
11:03 3	
11:03 4	A. No, I'm not.
11:03 5	
11:03 6	Q. Do you agree it is a practice that occurs at the Mahogany
11:03 7	Room?
11:03 8	
11:03 9	A. No.
11:03 10	
11:03 11	Q. You don't agree it is a practice that occurs at the Mahogany
11:03 12	Room?
11:03 13	
11:03 14	A. I don't agree.
11:03 15	
11:03 16	COMMISSIONER: Do you understand what the question
11:03 17	involves when Mr Kozminsky asks you about a blank cheque?
11:03 18	
11:03 19	A. I understood it to be a cheque that had no writing on it.
11:04 20	Blank cheque.
11:04 21	
11:04 22	COMMISSIONER: Assume that by blank cheque
11:04 23	Mr Kozminsky meant everything is filled in except the amount of
11:04 24	the cheque.
11:04 25	
11:04 26	A. Yes.
11:04 27	
11:04 28	COMMISSIONER: In other words, the date, the cheque, the
11:04 29	signature, it's all there, but the amount itself is left blank so that
11:04 30	you or somebody else at Crown can fill it in when appropriate.
11:04 31	
11:04 32	A. I'm not aware of that.
11:04 33	
11:04 34	MR KOZMINSKY: Not aware of that. Okay. Could the
11:04 35	operator please open up COM.0004.0002.0102.
11:04 36	
11:04 37	Tab 7, Commissioner, of your bundle.
11:04 38	
11:05 39	Turn to page 152 in the top right-hand corner. I am going to take
11:05 40	you to the evidence of a few Mahogany hosts.
11:05 41	
11:05 42	A. Yes.
11:05 43	
11:05 44	Q. Scroll down to line 26. I will go through this together
11:05 45	slowly, Mr Lawrence. Are this is a question I asked:
11:05 46	
11:05 47	Are you aware of any circumstances where people at the

11:05 1	Mahogany Room, and I'm talking about locals, so
11:05 2	Australians, are extended any form of credit?
11:05 3	
11:05 4	Answer: Yes.
11:05 5	
11:05 6	And if you scroll to line 36:
11:05 7	
11:05 8	If you wanted a cash cheque facility, you would basically
11:05 0	use the casino's money. So you would have to give your
	• • • • • •
11:05 10	driver's licence, business background, details of what you
11:05 11	did and a business card, and you would apply for a cash
11:06 12	facility. That could be up to 25K, 100K, could be 500K and
11:06 13	they have million-dollar lines there as well. Basically
11:06 14	after you draw down from that cash facility you would
11:06 15	have, I think, five business working days to pay it back.
11:06 16	
11:06 17	Just pausing there, I think you largely agree with everything so
11:06 18	far?
11:06 19	
11:06 20	A. Yes, I do.
11:06 21	
11:06 22	Q. Then at line 44:
11:06 23	
11:06 24	so say you had a 50K cash facility and drew down 10K
11:06 25	one night and lost the 10,000, you could transfer the
11:06 26	money back in the next day and clear that line off.
11:06 27	money buck in the next day and clear that the off.
11:06 28	You agree with that?
11:06 29	1 ou agree with that:
11:06 30	A. Yes.
	A. 103.
11:06 31	O And
11:06 32	Q. And:
11:06 33	
11:06 34	Otherwise you were also asked, on application, to give
11:06 35	a blank cheque which I'm not 100 per cent on this, but
11:06 36	you were given a blank cheque to the cage and every time
11:06 37	that say your time was to pay back that money that you
11:06 38	had drawn down, they would go and bank that cheque.
11:06 39	Now, I'm not too sure if they used the same cheque many
11:06 40	times or if it was
11:06 41	
11:06 42	COMMISSIONER: Can you slow down? The operator is not
11:06 43	keeping up with you and he is not moving to the next page.
11:06 44	
11:06 45	MR KOZMINSKY: Sorry, can we move to the next page,
11:06 46	Operator.
11:06 47	1

11:07 1	COMMISSIONER: Can we have the bottom of the previous
11:07 2	page, just the last two or three lines, because it is an incomplete
11:07 3	sentence.
11:07 4	
11:07 5	If you start with "Otherwise", Mr Lawrence.
11:07 6	
11:07 7	A. Yes.
11:07 8	
11:07 9	MR KOZMINSKY: Have you read to the end of line 5,
11:07 10	Mr Lawrence?
11:07 11	
11:07 12	A. Yes, I have.
11:07 13	
11:07 14	Q. Then if you drop down to line 16, the Commissioner asked
11:07 15	that:
11:07 16	
11:07 17	That's really a straight loan from the casino
11:07 18	
11:07 19	And then the answer is:
11:07 20	
11:07 21	Answer: It's a short-term loan. Yeah, it is a five-day
11:08 22	loan.
11:08 23	
11:08 24	So scroll down, Mr Operator, line 40:
11:08 25	
11:08 26	Answer: We could do it on the spot. So given again,
11:08 27	given who they were, if they had been a customer again
11:08 28	for many years and if they were a signature black
11:08 29	customer and said, "Look, I'm out of cash tonight, I need
11:08 30	a 20K on the spot, you know, CCF, can you do it for me",
11:08 31	they would fill out the details, "That's fine", because we
11:08 32	knew a bit about them so we could sort of justify that
11:08 33	transaction.
11:08 34	
11:08 35	That is one host's evidence.
11:08 36	
11:08 37	A. Yes.
11:08 38	
11:08 39	Q. Before you reflect on the evidence you've given about
11:08 40	blank cheques, I want to take you to a second host. This is
11:08 41	evidence of a host in the Mahogany Room who is currently
11:08 42	employed by Crown that we're going to go to.
11:08 43	
11:08 44	Tab 8 for you, Mr Commissioner.
11:08 45	
11:08 46	Operator, COM.0004.0008.0001. Page 0110. If we could have
11:09 47	0110 and 0111 at the same time.

11:09 1	
11:09 2	Starting at line 38, can you see that, Mr Lawrence? Is the text
11:09 3	large enough for you?
11:09 4	
11:09 5	A. Yes.
11:09 6	
11:09 7	Q. It should be "am I right"; I'm not sure that this is the right
11:09 8	Mr Operator, is this COM.0004.0008.0001? There we are.
11:09 9	They are the right pages, thank you. Line 38, you see there that I
11:10 10	asked this question of a current Mahogany Room host:
11:10 10	asked this question of a current inthiogany Room nost.
11:10 11	Question: And am I right that for certain black
11:10 12	cardholders, so people that are turning over a lot, they
11:10 13	can get credit from the cage at the Mahogany Room?
11:10 14	can get creati from the cage at the Manogany Room?
11:10 15	Anguan Chadit in naganda ta?
11:10 10	Answer: Credit in regards to?
	Question I d'a ser l'us set a blank de sur l'en sien
11:10 18 11:10 19	Question: Let's say I've got a blank cheque. I can sign
	a blank cheque and give it to the cage and get chips and
11:10 20	net it off depending on how I go?
11:10 21	A T7
11:10 22	Answer: Yes.
11:10 23	
11:10 24	Question: Thank you. And that is something that
11:10 25	happens for important customers?
11:10 26	
11:10 27	Answer: Yes.
11:10 28	
11:10 29	Question: As a matter of course?
11:10 30	
11:10 31	Answer: Yep.
11:10 32	
11:10 33	Now, just take a moment to reflect on that evidence, then I will
11:10 34	ask you this: local customers at the Mahogany Room are able to
11:11 35	obtain chips or chip purchase vouchers in exchange for blank
11:11 36	cheques, "yes" or "no", Mr Lawrence?
11:11 37	
11:11 38	A. No.
11:11 39	
11:11 40	Q. Should the Commission be concerned about the disconnect
11:11 41	between your evidence and the evidence of the hosts?
11:11 42	
11:11 43	A. Looking at the evidence that you provided on the host, in
11:11 44	principle most of it is correct except where they state that
11:11 45	a customer can go to the cage, present a blank cheque and receive
11:11 46	chips. We need to go through the process of establishing
11:11 47	a cheque cashing facility.

11:11	
11:11 2	Q. I understand the disconnect between the evidence. But this
11:11	³ host, who is a current host. And there are only 18 Mahogany
11:11 4	Room hosts, aren't there, Mr Lawrence?
11:11 5	5
11:12	6 A. Correct.
11:12	7
11:12 8	Q. One of them is saying, a current host, that it happens as
11:12 9	
11:12 1	e e
11:12 1	
11:12 1	
11:12 1	
11:12 1	J 11 E
11:12 1	5 A. You should be concerned of what has been stated here by
11:12 1	5
11:12 1	
11:12 1	1
11:12 1	
11:12 2	
11:12 2	
11:12 2	
11:12 2	1 2
11:12 2	
11:12 2	•
11:13 2	6 Q. You don't accept that it is a possibility?
11:13 2	
11:13 2	8 A. No, I don't accept it is a possibility.
11:13 2	
11:13 3	0 Q. Okay. Well, if it's not a possibility, then do you accept
11:13 3	1 another possibility is the evidence you are giving isn't truthful?
11:13 3	
11:13 3	A. I don't accept it is not truthful.
11:13 3	4
11:13 3	5 Q. Right. So how do you explain the disconnect?
11:13 3	6
11:13 3	7 A. Looking at what the host has stated, a customer can arrive
11:13 3	8 at the cage with their personal cheque and apply for a cheque
11:13 3	9 cashing facility. That cheque cashing facility can be approved in
11:13 4	0 a very quick time, it may not need to go through a process of
11:13 4	
11:13 4	2 make calls to other casinos if the customer has identified they
11:13 4	3 have a cheque cashing facility, say, with another Australian
11:14 4	4 casino, we will make that call to check, and if that is confirmed,
11:14 4	5 we may establish the check cashing facility on the spot. But we
11:14 4	6 would never issue chips in exchange for a personal cheque
11:14 4	7 without going through that process and then setting up a deposit

11:14 1	account.
11:14 2	
11:14 3	Q. Do you accept that hosts that have given evidence to the
11:14 4	Commissioner about this issue, including a current host, have no
11:14 5	motivation whatsoever to not be truthful about this topic?
11:14 6	
11:14 7	A. Yes, I agree. Agree.
11:14 8	
11:14 9	Q. And both of the Mahogany Room hosts we've spoken to
11:14 10	have given the same evidence, that you can cash blank cheques?
11:15 11	You agree with that as well?
11:15 12	
11:15 13	A. On what you've shown me, yes.
11:15 14	
11:15 15	Q. I can assure you I'm showing the complete content.
11:15 16	Nothing has been decontextualised. Do you agree with me?
11:15 17	
11:15 18	A. Yes.
11:15 19	
11:15 20	Q. Mr Lawrence, I don't want to have to put things about
11:15 21	evidence people have given being untruthful or otherwise. I want
11:15 22	you to think about the discussion we've had over the last five
11:15 23	minutes and I want you to just take one more moment to consider
11:15 24	whether or not you want to change the evidence you've given
11:15 25	about people being able to cash in blank cheques at the cage in
11:15 26	the Mahogany Room.
11:15 27	
11:15 28	A. I don't want to change my evidence.
11:15 29	
11:16 30	Q. Mr Lawrence, at the end of this Commission, Counsel
11:16 31	Assisting will make a submission that the evidence you've just
11:16 32	given on this topic shouldn't be accepted, and that the evidence of
11:16 33	the hosts about the practice of cashing blank cheques in the
11:16 34	Mahogany Room should be accepted. If there is anything you
11:16 35	want to say about that topic to the Commissioner, now is your
11:16 36	opportunity to do so.
11:16 37	
11:16 38	A. On what I'm seeing, as far as the hosts' statements, I can't
11:16 39	imagine or believe that we would cash a cheque for chips without
11:16 40	setting up a deposit account and going through a cheque cashing
11:16 41	facility approval process.
11:16 42	
11:17 43	Q. So you accept it is possible in light of the evidence?
11:17 44	
11:17 45	A. I don't think it is possible.
11:17 46	-
11:17 47	MR KOZMINSKY: Mr Commissioner, I have nothing further on
11.17 17	

11:17	1	that topic unless you have any questions. Otherwise I'm going to
11:17	2	move on.
11:17	3	
11:17	4	COMMISSIONER: Is it possible, Mr Lawrence, that the hosts
11:17	5	were speaking not about a blank cheque from a customer on his
11:17	6	own account, or on a third-party account if you like, but the issue
11:17	7	of counter cheques by your staff, the cage staff, or whoever hands
11:17	8	over the counter cheque and supervises it being filled in, that the
11:17	9	blank is the non-filling in of the amount that would otherwise
11:17	10	appear in the amount part of the counter cheque or any cheque?
11:17	11	
11:18	12	In other words, you can fill it in, or the cage staff can fill it in
11:18	13	later on when you work out how much money the customer, the
11:18	14	patron, owes to the casino that needs to be drawn from his or her
11:18		account, which is not the same as what you were addressing
11:18		earlier.
11:18		
11:18		A. I guess at a settlement point there could be a replacement
11:18		cheque provided by the customer to finalise any outstandings.
11:18		That would be completed and signed by the patron. That could
11:18		happen. But generally all transactions are through the system and
11:18		system generated.
11:19		
11:19		COMMISSIONER: I was asking specifically about once
11:19		a customer has an account opened in the way that you've
11:19		described
11:19		4 37
11:19		A. Yes.
11:19		COMMISSIONER: and then wants to draw on that account
11:19 11:19		
11:19		and hasn't got his or her own chequebook, and might not even have a chequebook with them and needs access to a counter
11:19		-
11:19		cheque
11:19		A. Yes.
11:19		A. 105.
11:19		COMMISSIONER: is it possible that what the hosts are
11:19		speaking about, because they are speaking about blank cheques,
11:19		that is some detail on a cheque not filled in, it wouldn't be
11:19		surprising, would it, for the amount payable to Crown on
11:19		a Crown counter cheque really it's a counter cheque for the
11:19		issuing bank, I guess
11:19		
11:19		A. Yes.
11:19		
11:19		COMMISSIONER: but the counter cheque that is provided
11:19		by the Crown staff is not filled in until an appropriate time when

11:19 1 11:19 2 11:20 3	it is worked out how much the patron actually owes to make good his gambling for the day or evening or whatever it might be
11:20 3 11:20 4 11:20 5	A. Yes.
11:20 6 11:20 7	COMMISSIONER: and then the amount is filled in?
11:20 8 11:20 9	A. Yes.
11:20 10 11:20 11	COMMISSIONER: So that is quite possible, isn't it?
11:20 12 11:20 13 11:20 14	A. That's possible, yes. A consolidation, perhaps, as COMMISSIONER: At the end of the day or end of a period of
11:20 15 11:20 16	whatever it might be?
11:20 17 11:20 18	A. Yes. Yes.
11:20 19 11:20 20	MR KOZMINSKY: Mr Lawrence, I will move on to another topic.
11:20 21 11:20 22 11:20 23	I think you've agreed with me that the Mahogany Room is open to black and platinum members?
11:20 24 11:20 25	A. Yes.
11:20 26 11:20 27	Q. It is also open to some interstate and international patrons?
11:20 28 11:20 29 11:20 30	A. Yes.
11:20 30 11:20 31 11:20 32 11:20 33	Q. Members are entitled, on occasions, to bring guests to the Mahogany Room?
11:20 34 11:20 35	A. Yes, they are.
11:20 36 11:20 37 11:20 38 11:20 39	Q. Focusing on black and platinum members, they generally will gamble in the Mahogany Room because it is a superior and more exclusive experience than the main gaming floor; you agree with that?
11:20 40 11:20 41 11:20 42	A. Yes, I do.
11:21 43 11:21 44 11:21 45 11:21 46	Q. Mr Emery gave us evidence. He said that the theoretical revenue, so the win, for rewards program members over the five years to FY20 was about \$2.9 billion. Does that figure sound more or less right to you?
11:21 40	more of ress fight to you:

11.01.1	
11:21 1	A. Turnover figure?
11:21 2	
11:21 3	Q. Theoretical revenue.
11:21 4	
11:21 5	A. Over a period of how many years, sorry?
11:21 6	
11:21 7	
11:21 8	statement if you would like to read it.
11:21 9	
11:21 10	A. Yes, please.
11:21 11	•
11:21 12	Q. Sure. Mr Operator, please bring up CRW.998.001.0271
11:22 13	
11:22 14	6 1 6
11:22 15	
11:22 16	
11:22 17	
11:22 17	
11:22 19	
11:22 20	
11:22 21	
11:22 22	
11:22 23	
11:22 24	
11:22 25	
11:22 26	or less accurate?
11:22 27	
11:22 28	A. Yes.
11:22 29	
11:22 30	Q. He also says in paragraph 83 that 36 per cent of that comes
11:23 31	from platinum members and 26 from black tier members?
11:23 32	1
11:23 33	A. Yes.
11:23 34	
11:23 35	
11:23 36	
11:23 37	
11:23 38	
11:23 39	
11:23 39	
11:23 41	
11:23 42	
11:23 43	
11:23 44	
11:23 45	
11:23 46	
11:23 47	Q. Or whatever the number is, 1 billion, 2 billion, 1.5 billion,

11:23 1	it is an immense number, do you agree with me?
11:23 2	
11:23 3	A. Sorry, can you repeat that?
11:23 4	
11:23 5	Q. Whatever the precise number, it is a bit of an estimate,
11:23 6	a billion, 1.5 billion, 2 billion, whatever the number is over that
11:23 7	period, it is an immense amount of money?
11:24 8	
11:24 9	A. Yes.
11:24 10	
11:24 11	Q. Now, we've heard evidence from people who previously
11:24 12	gambled and currently gamble in the Mahogany Room. And
11:24 12	we've heard evidence from people who previously worked in and
11:24 14	currently work in Mahogany Room.
11:24 15	currently work in Mulloguny Room.
11:24 15	Mr Operator, you can take down that document.
11:24 10	wi Operator, you can take down that document.
11:24 17	Given the evidence has been fairly consistent, and I will tell you
11:24 18	where it hasn't been, given it has been fairly damning, and given
11:24 19	• • •
	you are in charge of service in the Mahogany Room, in fairness to
11:24 21	you, I want to tell you what has been said and I want to give you
11:24 22	an opportunity to respond. We are going to go through some
11:24 23	propositions.
11:24 24	A \$7
11:24 25	A. Yes.
11:24 26	
11:24 27	Q. Tell me if you agree with me with them. Mahogany Room
11:24 28	hosts proactively contact clients and entice them to come to the
11:24 29	casino to gamble; "yes" or "no"?
11:24 30	
11:24 31	A. Yes.
11:24 32	
11:25 33	Q. You agree that Mahogany Room hosts arrange for
11:25 34	customers to collect gifts, like tickets, from the casino, "yes" or
11:25 35	"no"?
11:25 36	
11:25 37	A. Yes.
11:25 38	
11:25 39	Q. And you agree that the hosts invite clients to dinners at the
11:25 40	casino?
11:25 41	
11:25 42	A. Yes.
11:25 43	
11:25 44	Q. And you agree the reason dinners are at the casino and
11:25 45	tickets are picked up from the casino and cash draws are held at
11:25 46	the casino is because the hope is that when the customer enters
11:25 47	the complex, the customer will gamble?
	I , ,

11:25 1		
11:25 2	A. Yes.	
11:25 3		
11:25 4	Q. Thank you. You agree that Mahogany Room staff do not	ot
11:25 5	speak to clients about the amount of money they are gambling	
11:25 6	if they can afford it?	8
11:25 7		
11:25 8	A. I'm sorry, I missed that.	
11:25 9		
11:25 10	Q. You agree with me that Mahogany Room staff do not sp	reak
11:25 11	to clients about the amount of money they are gambling or	
11:25 12	can afford it?	ii uicy
11:25 12		
11:25 13	A. No.	
11:25 15	A. 100.	
11:26 16	Q. Do you agree with me that save for the rarest of	
11:26 17	circumstances, that is the case?	
11:26 17	circuitistances, that is the case?	
11:20 18 11:26 19	A. I'm correct Mr Kozminsky, I microd that	
11:26 19 11:26 20	A. I'm sorry, Mr Kozminsky, I missed that.	
11:26 20	Q. You agree with me that save for the rarest of circumstar	
	that is the case?	ices,
11:26 22	that is the case?	
11:26 23	A The ushume has a durad significantly	
11:26 24	A. The volume has reduced significantly.	
11:26 25	O I'm come Malagements Compare have a 2	
11:26 26	Q. I'm sorry, Mr Lawrence. Can you hear me?	
11:26 27	A T/I /11 1/ 1	
11:26 28	A. It's still quite low.	
11:26 29		4 1
11:26 30	MR KOZMINSKY: Mr Commissioner, I don't know what	to do.
11:26 31	MD DODCKW, Margaren ander Campionia	
11:26 32	MR BORSKY: You are now on mute, Commissioner.	
11:26 33		
11:26 34	COMMISSIONER: Can you hear me now?	
11:27 35		
11:27 36	MR BORSKY: Yes, we can.	
11:27 37		
11:27 38	COMMISSIONER: Sorry. I said we might have a break a	nd see
11:27 39	what is going on and see if we can't fix the problem. I get	
11:27 40	Mr Lawrence's difficulty because from time to time in the l	
11:27 41	few minutes I've had the same issues. So we'll just have to	•
11:27 42	and work on it. If I take a break, say for 10 minutes and I'll	
11:27 43	what kind of technical alterations can be made. 10 minutes	•
11:27 44	Thanks. I'll adjourn now.	
11:27 45		
11:27 46		
11:27 47	ADJOURNED	[11.27AM]

11:42 1 11:42 2 11:42 3 11:42 4 11:42 5	RESUMED [11.42AM]
11:42 6 11:42 7 11:43 8 11:43 9 11:43 10 11:43 11	COMMISSIONER: I'm not sure that much was able to be done over that break, but we might be able to fix it over lunch or in the evening. So you might have to keep suffering, Mr Lawrence, if there is a hiccup with the sound at all. Sorry about that. It should be slightly better, but it won't be as clear as I think I can hear Mr Borsky and likely you both can hear me.	
11:43 12 11:43 13 11:43 14 11:43 15 11:43 16 11:43 16 11:43 17 11:43 18 11:44 19 11:44 20	Before we go on, I want to try and clear up in my own mind the topic that I was asking you about earlier, Mr Lawrence, which is about the counter cheques and whether they might have whether they might be on occasion as I read the, it's a bit unclear at the moment, but I think that's the effect of the evidence of the hosts. Just to make it clear, I think this is both from your statement and your evidence, but I want to make sure I'm 100 per cent on top of it	
11:44 21 11:44 22 11:44 23	A. Yes.	
11:44 24 11:44 25 11:44 26 11:44 27 11:44 28 11:44 29 11:44 30 11:44 31 11:44 32	COMMISSIONER: so I don't walk away with any mistaken view, the counter cheque is the language comes from banking. Banks keep counter cheques. If I go to a bank and I don't have a chequebook, I want to draw from my account, the bank clerk will from under the counter have a cheque which is capable of being drawn on the bank where I'm attending, and it can be written up to so as draw from my account made payable to whomever I like.	
11:44 33 11:44 34 11:44 35 11:44 36 11:45 37 11:45 38	I can make it payable to the bank if I owe the bank some money, I can make it payable to my kids if I want to give my kids some money, or to a store or anybody. So the counter cheque is nothing more than a convenience for somebody who does not A. Yes.	
11:45 39 11:45 40 11:45 41 11:45 42 11:45 43 11:45 44 11:45 45	COMMISSIONER: have a cheque in their pocket and would like to have a cheque to pay a particular debt.A. Yes.COMMISSIONER: And I take it when you have counter	
11:45 46 11:45 47	cheques you have them for each of the major trading banks?	

11:45 1	A. Sorry, again?
11:45 2	
11:45 3	COMMISSIONER: Will the counter cheques that Crown has
11:45 4	available, will there be counter cheques for NAB, counter
11:45 5	cheques for Westpac, a counter cheque for each of the main
11:45 6	trading banks?
11:45 0 11:45 7	trading banks?
11:45 7	A The counter chaque would I believe be on the bank that
11:45 8 11:45 9	A. The counter cheque would I believe be on the bank that
	Crown utilises. I think it is ANZ. It is a Crown counter cheque.
11:45 10	Sorry, it is a Crown document. It is a Crown cheque.
11:45 11	COMMISSIONED. And the best on antich it is decreased in the
11:45 12	COMMISSIONER: And the bank on which it is drawn is the
11:45 13	Crown bank account? A cheque is drawn on some bank.
11:45 14	
11:46 15	A. Yes. Yes. It would be the Crown's bank account. Sorry,
11:46 16	the bank that Crown banks with, yes.
11:46 17	
11:46 18	COMMISSIONER: And if I if a patron comes along, and it is
11:46 19	a patron who you have dealt with a long time and know they have
11:46 20	plenty of money, but they don't have money with them at the
11:46 21	moment
11:46 22	
11:46 23	A. Yes.
11:46 24	
11:46 25	COMMISSIONER: they can ask for a counter cheque?
11:46 26	
11:46 27	A. No. They would need to provide a blank personal
11:46 28	cheque
11:46 29	
11:46 30	COMMISSIONER: Sorry, one step at a time. They will have
11:46 31	their personal cheque made payable and they will pay it out to
11:46 32	Crown?
11:46 33	
11:46 34	A. No. The process would be that they would present with
11:47 35	a personal cheque, that is not filled in or completed, we would
11:47 36	then establish a cheque cashing facility and that cheque would be
11:47 37	kept on file in a blank format and we would draw down on
11:47 38	a counter cheque once the cheque cashing facility has been
11:47 39	established.
11:47 40	
11:47 41	So a customer couldn't arrive at the cage with a personal cheque,
11:47 42	complete it, and receive chips without going through that process.
11:47 43	
11:47 44	COMMISSIONER: That's still let's do it step by step.
11:47 45	
11:47 46	I'm the customer and I want some credit. And I go to the cage
11:47 47	and I say "Can I have some credit, how do we do this?" Does the
	-

11:47 1 11:48 2	customer need a cheque drawn on the customer's own account, which is then made payable to Crown?
11:48 3	
11:48 4	A. They provide that personal cheque, they need to complete
11:48 5	a cheque cashing facility application form
11:48 6	
11:48 7	COMMISSIONER: No, no, I get that, but in the first instance
11:48 8	they have to have their own cheque drawn by them on their own
11:48 9	bank?
11:48 10	
11:48 11 11:48 12	A. They have to provide a personal cheque, yes.
11:48 12	COMMISSIONER: Drawn by them on their own bank?
11:48 13 11:48 14	COMMISSIONER. Drawn by them on their own bank?
11:48 15	A. As I understand it, the cheque doesn't need to be
11:48 16	completed. They apply for the amount that is set up in the system
11:48 17	and then the counter cheque is drawn for the amount, which they
11:48 18	sign.
11:48 19	
11:48 20	COMMISSIONER: So their own cheque doesn't have to be
11:48 21	completed but the counter cheque needs to be completed?
11:48 22	
11:48 23	A. Yes.
11:48 24	
11:48 25	COMMISSIONER: And the counter cheque needs to be
11:48 26	completed because it has to match up with a voucher so that the
11:49 27	voucher can be taken either to the cage or to the table
11:49 28	A \$7
11:49 29	A. Yes.
11:49 30 11:49 31	COMMISSIONED, in evaluation of the ond unloss the
11:49 31 11:49 32	COMMISSIONER: in exchange for chips, and unless the counter cheque is completed, you don't know how to complete
11:49 32 11:49 33	the voucher, and if you don't complete the voucher, I don't know
11:49 34	as the patron how much worth of chips I'm going to get?
11:49 35	as the patient new mach worth of emps i in going to get.
11:49 36	A. Correct.
11:49 37	
11:49 38	COMMISSIONER: Okay. And I can leave my cheque open as it
11:49 39	were, not having the amount filled in, because I might come
11:49 40	along with five requests during the course of a playing session
11:49 41	
11:49 42	A. Yes.
11:49 43	
11:49 44	COMMISSIONER: and you square it up at the end of the
11:49 45	day. At the end of the day, you say, "Well, you've got five
11:49 46	counter cheques for \$100,000 each, so we will fill in your cheque
11:49 47	for \$500,000"?

11.40 1	
11:49 1	A Vac Concrolly we wouldn't do that We would have the
11:49 2	A. Yes. Generally we wouldn't do that. We would have the
11:49 3	five individual cheques and we would hold those cheques for up
11:49 4	to five days and bank all five cheques. We generally don't
11:50 5	consolidate into the customer's personal cheque. That personal
11:50 6	cheque is kept on file at Crown.
11:50 7	
11:50 8	COMMISSIONER: I get that. But I'm looking at day one. The
11:50 9	day let's say I'm only there for day one and go back home
11:50 10	wherever it might be, away from Melbourne, but the day I come
11:50 11	in, I'm only gambling for one day so I effectively end up needing
11:50 12	five times \$100,000. I wouldn't have five cheques from me to
11:50 13	Crown, they would be consolidated at the end of the day and
11:50 14	I will get five counter cheques during the course of the
11:50 15	afternoon
11:50 16	
11:50 17	A. Yes.
11:50 18	
11:50 19	COMMISSIONER: but you will consolidate my cheque at
11:50 20	the end of the day and keep it for five days and give it back to me
11:50 21	if I redeem it or bank it if I don't redeem it?
11:50 22	
11:50 23	A. We may consolidate all five cheques into your personal
11:50 24	cheque or we may bank all five cheques.
11:51 25	
11:51 26	COMMISSIONER: Sorry, give me the last bit again?
11:51 27	
11:51 28	A. At the end, which is very unusual, we may consolidate
11:51 29	those five cheques into your one personal cheque that you've
11:51 30	presented, or, we would just bank, which is the normal process,
11:51 31	we bank all five cheques within the five-day period.
11:51 32	
11:51 33	COMMISSIONER: So what part of the cheque is kept open until
11:51 34	the consolidation takes place?
11:51 35	•
11:51 36	A. The personal cheque is always kept on file as a blank
11:51 37	document, and the five counter cheques that have been drawn,
11:51 38	those are the documents that go to the bank in most cases.
11:51 39	
11:51 40	COMMISSIONER: Okay. Thanks. I think I've got it now.
11:51 41	
11:51 42	Mr Kozminsky.
11:51 43	
11:51 44	MR KOZMINSKY: Yes. I think before we got interrupted,
11:51 45	Mr Lawrence, I had put to you this: you agree that Mahogany
11:52 46	Room staff do not speak to clients about the amount of money
11:52 47	they are gambling or if they can afford it, and you disagreed with

11:52 1	me; do you recall that?
11:52 2	
11:52 3	A. They don't. They don't talk to clients about their
11:52 4	win/losses, no.
11:52 5	
11:52 6	Q. I'm sorry, you are agreeing?
11:52 7	
11:52 8	A. I'm agreeing.
11:52 9	
11:52 10	Q. Thank you.
11:52 11	
11:52 12	And you agree that casino hosts and Mahogany Room staff do not
11:52 13	check in on the well-being of customers?
11:52 14	
11:52 15	A. From time to time they will check in on the well-being of
11:52 16	a customer, yes.
11:52 17	
11:52 17	Q. This is what a current black card member said, this is
11:52 10	a quote verbatim a former black card member suid, this is
11:52 1)	a quote verbatini a former black card member.
11:52 20	[At no stage was I ever] asked any questions in terms of
11:52 21	how I'm feeling, how I'm coping, whether I need any
11:53 23	assistance, whether I should possibly take a break,
11:53 24	especially after major losses.
11:53 25	A (11 1 1 1 1 1.1.1.
11:53 26	A current black card member said this:
11:53 27	
11:53 28	They don't try to help anybody in there
11:53 29	
11:53 30	That particular black card member said she had never seen
11:53 31	a Crown staff member in the Mahogany Room checking on
11:53 32	anyone who had been gambling for a long time and looked tired.
11:53 33	
11:53 34	Having heard that evidence, let me ask you again whether or not
11:53 35	you agree that casino hosts and Mahogany Room staff do not
11:53 36	check in on the well-being of customers.
11:53 37	
11:53 38	A. I don't agree with that.
11:53 39	
11:53 40	Q. You agree with me that it rarely happens?
11:53 41	
11:53 42	A. It would happen at the play period alert points, yes, it
11:53 43	would happen, but prior to that, possibly not.
11:53 44	
11:53 45	Q. So you agree with me it would never happen before 12
11:54 46	hours of continuous play?
11:54 47	

11:54 1	A. I don't agree that it never happens. But it wouldn't
11:54 2	potentially wouldn't happen too often, no.
11:54 3	
11:54 4	Q. You agree with me it would rarely happen before 12 hours
11:54 5	of continuous play?
	of continuous play?
11:54 6	
11:54 7	A. I agree with you.
11:54 8	
11:54 9	Q. Okay. We just spoke about play periods. I want to ask you
11:54 10	this: you agree that staff rarely ask customers gambling in
11:54 11	Mahogany Room to take a break even during long continuous
11:54 12	periods of gambling; do you agree with that?
	periods of gambining, do you agree with that?
11:54 13	
11:54 14	A. Prior to the 12-hour period, I agree with that, yes.
11:54 15	
11:54 16	Q. But not after?
11:54 17	
11:54 18	A. Yes, they do, yes. Have to.
11:54 19	
	O Do you say that has been the amostice since you started in
11:54 20	Q. Do you say that has been the practice since you started in
11:54 21	your current role in 2012?
11:54 22	
11:54 23	A. No, it hasn't been the practice since then.
11:54 24	
11:55 25	Q. When do you say that practice was adopted?
11:55 26	
11:55 20	A. It was adopted in 2020, I believe, on the return from
	▲
11:55 28	lockdown.
11:55 29	
11:55 30	Q. Well, the Play Periods Policy that was adopted in 2020
11:55 31	differed from its predecessor in that the cap on number of hours
11:55 32	in a day dropped from 24 hours to 18 hours.
11:55 33	v 11
11:55 34	A. Yes.
11:55 35	7. 100.
	O Beth of them only an interesting on the method of
11:55 36	Q. Both of them only require an interaction or observation at
11:55 37	12 hours.
11:55 38	
11:55 39	A. Yes, that's correct.
11:55 40	
11:55 41	Q. Are you saying in the Mahogany Room, as a matter of
11:55 42	course, at 12 hours of continuous play staff approach players?
11:55 43	course, at 12 hours of continuous pluy suit approach pluyers:
	A Vas they do
11:55 44	A. Yes, they do.
11:55 45	
11:55 46	Q. Mr Lawrence, take a moment to think about that. I have
11:55 47	the Responsible Gaming Register. It has been tendered in

11:55 1 11:56 2 11:56 3 11:56 4 11:56 5	evidence. I've spoken to hosts. I've spoken to Responsible Gaming Advisors. They have said their normal practice is not to interact with customers at 12 hours unless they are displaying other observable signs. So, bear with me, it is inconsistent with everything we've heard. Think about it again. Do you want to observe the suidence size?
11:56 6 11:56 7	change the evidence given?
11:56 8	A. At the 12-hour alert, if there has been continuous play right
11:56 9	through that 12-hour period, I believe that a member of my team
11:56 10	or the Gaming team will speak to the patron. They will check to
11:56 11	see if it has been continuous play. If it hasn't been continuous
11:56 12	play, then they will just observe, they will go and have a look at
11:56 13	the customer from a distance and observe the 12-hour mark.
11:56 14	
11:56 15	Q. When you say "continuous play", what do you mean?
11:56 16	
11:57 17	A. I mean where we have a rating or ratings that have been
11:57 18	consistently in play for 12 hours. Without a break.
11:57 19	
11:57 20	Q. So if someone has gone to the toilet for 15 minutes, is that
11:57 21	a break in play?
11:57 22 11:57 23	A That could be seen as a break but I wouldn't see it as
11:57 25	A. That could be seen as a break but I wouldn't see it as a break. A 15-minute bathroom break I wouldn't see as a break in
11:57 24	play.
11:57 25	play.
11:57 20	Q. How long is an appropriate break in play?
11:57 28	
11:57 29	A. I think an appropriate break would be an hour, 1.5 hours.
11:57 30	
11:57 31	Q. We've heard evidence from both a previous and current
11:57 32	Mahogany Room host who say people are regularly gambling in
11:57 33	that room for more than 12 hours, 14 hours, 16 hours. And we've
11:58 34	heard evidence from a Responsible Gaming Advisor, who walks
11:58 35	the floor, including in the Mahogany Room, and says she has
11:58 36	regularly seen people gambling for more than 12, 14, 16, 18 and
11:58 37	even 24 hours in a row at the casino, and I am asking you if that
11:58 38	is consistent with your experience.
11:58 39	
11:58 40	A. It is, yes.
11:58 41	
11:58 42	Q. Do you agree with me that if a customer tells the Mahogany
11:58 43	Room host they need to take a break from gambling, the host will
11:58 44	continue to contact the client?
11:59 45	A Contract the alignet? Come contract and the little is
11:59 46	A. Contact the client? Sorry, can you elaborate a little bit
11:59 47	more?

11:59 1	
11:59 2	Q. Yes. The host will contact the customer, offer them gifts,
11:59 3	benefits, things that involve coming to the casino complex in the
11:59 4	hope that they will start gambling again?
11:59 5	hope that they will start gambing again.
11:59 G	A After they've taken the enpropriate break yes
11:59 0 11:59 7	A. After they've taken the appropriate break, yes.
	O No no not often they we taken the enneonmiete break if they
11:59 8	Q. No, no, not after they've taken the appropriate break, if they
11:59 9	say they are going to take a break. The customer says to
11:59 10	a Mahogany Room host, "I'm going to take a break. I might be
11:59 11	away for a few days", and immediately the host will start
11:59 12	contacting them and offer them enticements to get back into the
11:59 13	complex because, as you said to me, when they are back in the
11:59 14	complex they are likely to gamble; do you agree with that?
11:59 15	
11:59 16	A. If a customer says that they are taking a break, whether that
11:59 17	be for the rest of the day or for a day or two, yes, the host will
12:00 18	contact the customer the following day or in the coming days to
12:00 19	alert them to any events that might be coming up that they might
12:00 20	have interest in.
12:00 21	
12:00 22	Q. So, to answer my question, yes, the host will contact them
12:00 23	and offer them an enticement to get them back to the complex in
12:00 24	the hopes that they start gambling, yes, you agree with me?
12:00 25	
12:00 26	A. Yes, I agree.
12:00 27	
12:00 28	Q. Do you agree with me it's not part of the Mahogany Room
12:00 29	host's role to suggest self-exclusion to clients?
12:00 30	
12:00 31	A. That could be a conversation that the host may have, but we
12:00 32	tend to focus those conversations with a Mahogany Room service
12:00 33	manager or above.
12:00 34	
12:00 35	Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, it is not part of the
12:01 36	Mahogany room host's role to suggest self-exclusion to clients?
12:01 37	
12:01 38	A. No.
12:01 39	
12:01 40	Q. Do you agree that that is so even if the client discloses they
12:01 41	are in serious financial troubles?
12:01 42	
12:01 43	A. If a customer brings that to the host's attention, the host will
12:01 44	bring that to the attention of their direct manager's attention,
12:01 45	I believe, in all cases, yes.
12:01 46	,, <u>,</u>
12:01 47	Q. You believe that to be so?

12:01 1	
12:01 2	A. Yes, I do.
12:01 3	
12:01 4	Q. Is that a belief based on anything, personal experience, or is
12:01 5	that just what you hope the process is because we've heard
12:01 6	evidence (inaudible)?
12:01 0	
12:01 7	A. I can't think of an instance where that has occurred but
12:01 8	I believe that would be the action of the host.
12:01 9	T believe that would be the action of the host.
12:01 10	Q. Well, given you can't think of an instance and the host's
12:01 11	evidence is it's not part of their job to suggest to people that they
12:01 12	self-exclude, are you happy to agree with me that it's not part of
12:02 13	
	the host's role to get involved in the process even if a client
12:02 15	discloses that they are in serious financial trouble? You agree with me?
12:02 16	with me?
12:02 17	A The base will be seen a increase dim the tax means then if the
12:02 18	A. The host will become involved in that conversation if the
12:02 19	patron advised the host that they are having financial problems or
12:02 20	they need to self-exclude, they will bring that to the service
12:02 21	manager's attention straight away. I believe that would occur.
12:02 22	
12:02 23	Q. We've been through this, Mr Lawrence. You can't think of
12:02 24	a single example and you've been the Mahogany Room host for
12:02 25	nine years; is that right?
12:02 26	
12:02 27	A. Yes, it is.
12:02 28	
12:02 29	Q. In light of the fact that you can't think of a single example
12:02 30	in nine years, surely you must agree with me that that is not what
12:02 31	actually happens?
12:02 32	
12:03 33	A. No. Yes, I would agree.
12:03 34	
12:03 35	Q. And you agree with me that you, personally, instruct hosts
12:03 36	to actively discourage customers from self-excluding?
12:03 37	
12:03 38	A. No, that's incorrect.
12:03 39	
12:03 40	Q. A current Mahogany Room host said this, it would not
12:03 41	surprise him if hosts in the Mahogany Room said this to
12:03 42	customers who want to self-exclude.
12:03 43	
12:03 44	"hey look, instead of just self-excluding, maybe just
12:03 45	take some time off, go to the football next weekend, go
12:03 46	home, cool your heels and let's speak about it in a few
12:03 47	days"

12:03 1	
12:03 2	Does that evidence surprise you?
12:03 3	
12:03 4	A. Yes, it does surprise me.
12:03 5	
12:03 6	Q. Can you think of any plausible explanation for why hosts in
12:03 0 12:03 7	the Mahogany Room would adopt that practice if it is not coming
12:03 8	from the leaders of the Mahogany Room?
12:03 0	from the feddels of the Mulloguny Room.
12:04 9	A. No, I can't explain a practice.
12:04 10	A. No, I can't explain a practice.
12:04 11	Q. So you would accept, wouldn't you, that it was open for the
12:04 12	Commissioner to find on the basis of that evidence that I've just
12:04 13	read out to you that it is a practice that is adopted by hosts
12:04 14	because that is what leaders of the Mahogany Room, including
12:04 15	yourself, encourage?
12:04 10	yoursen, encourage?
12:04 17	A. No, I don't encourage that.
12:04 18	A. No, I don't encourage that.
12:04 1)	Q. You haven't been able to identify another plausible
12:04 20	explanation. I'm asking you if you accept that in the absence of
12:04 21	any other plausible explanation, that is a reasonable conclusion
12:04 22	for the Commission to reach?
12:04 23	for the Commission to reach?
12:04 24	A. No, I don't agree. If a customer puts their hand up and says
12:04 25	I need to self-exclude, we would action that immediately.
12:04 20	Theed to sen-exclude, we would action that minediately.
12:05 27	O Vou've agreed with me you can't provide a plausible
12:05 28	Q. You've agreed with me you can't provide a plausible
12:05 29	explanation as to why hosts adopt that practice if it is not coming from the leaders. You've agreed with me about that.
12:05 30	from the leaders. Tou ve agreed with the about that.
12:05 31	A. Yes.
	A. Tes.
12:05 33	COMMISSIONED, Hold on Mr. Komminghy, I've got
12:05 34	COMMISSIONER: Hold on, Mr Kozminsky. I've got
12:05 35	Mr Borsky online. I can't hear you, Mr Borsky.
12:05 36 12:05 37	MD BODSKV: Some Commissioner
	MR BORSKY: Sorry, Commissioner.
12:05 38	COMMICCIONED. New He show
12:05 39	COMMISSIONER: Now it's okay.
12:05 40	MD DODSKY, Thenk you I shired to this line of mosting
12:05 41	MR BORSKY: Thank you. I object to this line of questioning.
12:05 42	It is unfair and confusing. It's now been put to the witness that he
12:05 43	can't provide a plausible explanation as to why hosts adopt the
12:05 44	"practice". It is preceded on the basis of evidence given by
12:05 45	a host, not that the practice is adopted, but rather that it would not
12:06 46	surprise that host if some other unidentified host in the Mahogany
12:06 47	Room adopted that practice. So it's entirely hypothetical and

12:06 1 12:06 2	built on chains of hypothetical hearsay which is confusing and unfair.
12:06 3	
12:06 4	COMMISSIONER: There is probably something in that,
12:06 5	Mr Kozminsky. I think you should confine this line of
12:06 6 12:06 7	questioning to the evidence of what actually occurs rather than go wider than that.
12:06 7	wider than that.
12:06 9	MR KOZMINSKY: Sure.
12:06 10	Mic KOZMINSKI. Suic.
12:06 10	Mr Lawrence, a former Mahogany Room host gave us that
12:06 12	evidence. In other words, a former Mahogany Room host said
12:06 13	that is what he would say when a customer asked about
12:06 14	self-exclusion. And it was put to another Mahogany Room host
12:06 15	who, while not accepting he would say that, said it wouldn't come
12:06 16	as a surprise to him if another host engaged in that practice. I'm
12:07 17	asking you why one host you said he engaged in that practice and
12:07 18	another host said it wouldn't surprise him if that practice
12:07 19	occurred. I'm asking you if you can provide any plausible
12:07 20	explanation for that occurring.
12:07 21	
12:07 22	A. No, I can't. I can't.
12:07 23 12:07 24	O We'll loove it there
12:07 24	Q. We'll leave it there.
12:07 25	Do you agree with me that during the course of the last nine years
12:07 20	you've not, as a matter of course, instructed Mahogany Room
12:07 27	hosts to inquire about the financial position of customers?
12:07 29	nosis to inquire about the influence position of eastoniers.
12:07 30	A. Over the course of the nine years, yes. As part of my role
12:07 31	I'm the only person that upgrades customers from the platinum
12:07 32	tier to the black tier. During that process I reach out to the hosts
12:07 33	and gather more information on the customer, and that
12:07 34	information can be about the type of work, and just to ensure that
12:08 35	the customer is upgraded safely so that we know that they have
12:08 36	a good business as far as we are aware of, or a good source of
12:08 37	income to support that level of play.
12:08 38	
12:08 39	Q. So putting to one side for the purposes of loyalty programs,
12:08 40	and in fairness to you, it was a direct response to my question, but
12:08 41 12:08 42	for purposes of the Responsible Service of Gaming, it's not something that happens in the ordinary course?
12:08 42	something that happens in the ordinary course?
12:08 43 12:08 44	A. No.
12:08 45	
12:08 46	Q. Do you agree with me that as a person in charge of the
12:08 47	Mahogany Room, you create the tone and culture for the hosts
-	

12:08 1	and the staff in the Mahogany Room?
12:08 2	
12:08 3	A. Yes.
12:08 4	
12:08 5	Q. Do you agree for me prior to 24 March 2021, Crown had
12:08 6	for people that owed the casino money, it allowed those people to
12:09 7	gamble at the casino?
12:09 8	Sumple at the cusino.
12:09 9	A. Yes.
12:09 10	
12:09 11	Q. And that instance of people gambling while owing debts to
12:09 11	the casino they could not repay, that happened regularly?
12:09 12	the easing they could not repay, that happened regularly.
12:09 13	A. Yes. Yes.
12:09 14	A. 105. 105.
12:09 15	Q. And you agree with me that someone who owes the casino
12:09 10	a debt and cannot pay it off is likely to be having some financial
12:09 17	difficulties?
12:09 18	difficulties:
12:09 19	A. Yes, I would agree with that.
12:09 20	A. Tes, I would agree with that.
12:09 21	Q. And you agree with me it is irresponsible to permit
12:09 22	someone to gamble when they cannot pay off their current
12:09 23	gambling debts?
12:09 24	gamoning debts:
12:09 25	A. Sorry, can you repeat that again, sir.
12:09 20	A. Sonry, can you repeat that again, sn.
12:09 27	Q. Do you agree with me it is irresponsible to permit someone
12:09 20	to gamble when they cannot pay off their current gambling debts?
12:09 30	to gamble when they cannot puy off then current gambling debts.
12:09 31	A. I agree with that.
12:09 31	A. Laglee with that.
12:09 32	Q. Who was responsible at the casino for allowing people to
12:10 34	continue to gamble when they owed the casino money? Who
12:10 35	made the decision?
12:10 36	
12:10 30	A. It would be myself and my direct report.
12:10 38	
12:10 30	Q. Who is your direct report, sorry?
12:10 40	Q. Who is your direct report, sorry.
12:10 41	A. The Executive General Manager of table games
12:10 42	The Encourt o Concruit Humager of auto games
12:10 43	Q. Tim Barnett?
12:10 44	
12:10 45	A Tim Barnett, yes.
12:10 46	
12:10 47	Q. When you say so I understand your evidence, do you say
	(), a way a way a way a way a second of the

12:10 1 12:10 2 12:10 3 12:10 4	that you and Mr Barnett make that decision on a case-by-case basis or you and Mr Barnett implemented a policy that is documented? How do you make the (audio distorted) decision?
12:10 4 12:10 5 12:10 6 12:10 7	A. It was always common practice wherever I've worked that if there was a debt, that the customer could continue to game.
12:10 8 12:11 9 12:11 10	Q. Oh, I see. Then when you arrived in 2012 that was just a policy you implemented informally, you allowed it to happen in the Mahogany Room?
12:11 11 12:11 12 12:11 13 12:11 14	A. I believe it has always been in place. I recall back in 1994, 1998, that was the practice, yes.
12:11 15 12:11 16 12:11 17 12:11 18	Q. And do you and Mr Barnett, prior to 24 May, did the two of you or one of you need to tick off allowing someone to gamble when they owe the casino a debt, or it just happened as a matter of course?
12:11 19 12:11 20 12:11 21	A. It just happened as a matter of course.
12:11 22 12:11 23 12:11 24	Q. This was well-known by management and staff and everyone knew this is what happened?
12:11 25 12:11 26 12:11 27	A. Yes.Q. So I would be correct in assuming that Mr Barnett knew
12:11 28 12:11 28 12:11 29 12:11 30	and Mr Barnett's superiors knew and directors knew, this is just common knowledge at the casino?
12:11 30 12:11 31 12:12 32 12:12 33	A. I can't vouch for anybody from the board. It was common practice with Mr Barnett, and also Mr Barnett's the person that was in that role prior to Mr Barnett.
12:12 34 12:12 35 12:12 36	Q. What about Mr Xavier Walsh, when he was the COO of Crown? Surely he knew what was going on in the Mahogany
12:12 37 12:12 38	Room?
12:12 39 12:12 40 12:12 41	A. Yes.Q. And he is a current Director of Crown; you know that?
12:12 42 12:12 43	A. Yes.
12:12 44 12:12 45 12:12 46	Q. In response to the Royal Commission, Crown has changed its practices in that regard; hasn't it?
12:12 47	

12:12 1	A. It has, yes.
12:12 2	
12:12 3	Q. From 24 May of this year, customers who have returned
12:12 4	cheques or who have a gaming debt with Crown are requested not
12:12 5	to visit the casino until the debt is repaid?
12:12 6	
12:12 7	A. Correct.
12:12 8	
12:12 9	Q. And that's because any other outcome is irresponsible?
12:12 10	C
12:13 11	A. Yes.
12:13 12	
12:13 13	Q. And likely to encourage gambling harm?
12:13 14	
12:13 15	A. Yes.
12:13 16	
12:13 17	Q. By allowing people to gamble with money they do not
12:13 18	have?
12:13 19	
12:13 20	A. Yes.
12:13 20	11. 100.
12:13 21	Q. When was the change in policy first flagged with you?
12:13 22	2. When was the change in pointy mist hagged whit you?
12:13 23	A. It was flagged to me just prior to it being implemented but
12:13 25	Mr Barnett, my direct report, has been in the role for around
12:13 26	about, I think, 18 months, and it was certainly his position
12:13 20	several months ago that he thought or believed that allowing
12:13 28	a customer to continue to play while they'd had a debt was
12:13 29	inappropriate, and that was where those (inaudible).
12:13 30	
12:13 30	MR KOZMINSKY: Mr Lawrence is frozen on my screen,
12:13 32	Mr Commissioner.
12:14 33	
12:14 34	COMMISSIONER: Yes, likewise.
12:14 35	
12:14 36	Mr Borsky, can you arrange for somebody to go into
12:14 37	Mr Lawrence's room and reconnect or whatever we do?
12:14 38	
12:14 39	MR BORSKY: I can and I suggest again we be patient for half
12:14 40	a minute or a minute.
12:14 41	
12:14 42	COMMISSIONER: We'll wait.
12:14 42	
12:14 45	(Pause due to technical difficulties)
12:15 45	
12:15 46	MR BORSKY: I take it from him disappearing from the screen
12:15 40	that he is reconnecting. Hopefully he will reconnect shortly.
	the set of the second of the second of shoring.

$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	COMMISSIONER: I assume that, but don't ask me a question like that! MR BORSKY: No, not at all! COMMISSIONER: I think Mr Lawrence is back online but he is muted.
9 12:15 10	Can you say something, Mr Lawrence?
12:15 11	
12:15 12	A. I can hear you, Mr Commissioner.
12:15 13	COMMISSIONED, Okay thank you yor much This are was
12:15 14 12:15 15	COMMISSIONER: Okay, thank you very much. This one was a fault at your end, not at my end.
12:15 16	a radit at your end, not at my end.
12:15 17	A. Okay.
12:15 18	
12:15 19	COMMISSIONER: All right.
12:15 20 12:15 21	MR KOZMINSKY: Mr Lawrence, I think we were discussing
12:15 21	a change in policy at paragraph 31 of the statement. You recall
12:15 23	that?
12:15 24	
12:15 25	A. Yes, I do.
12:15 26	
12:15 27	Q. And I asked you when the change in policy was first
12:15 28 12:15 29	flagged with you and you said just before it was implemented, I think, and then you were explaining to me about Mr Barnett's
12:15 29	role in all of this.
12:15 31	
12:16 32	A. Yes. Mr Barnett commenced about 18 months ago in the
12:16 33	role, and this has been something that he had some concern with
12:16 34	at our credit meetings. This topic came up. That was
12:16 35	a few months before the change in policy.
12:16 36 12:16 37	O The new change in policy is that decumented computers?
12:16 37	Q. The new change in policy, is that documented somewhere?
12:16 30	A. I don't know.
12:16 40	
12:16 41	Q. Can you try and find that out via your lawyers and let us
12:16 42	know?
12:16 43	
12:16 44	A. Yes.
12:16 45 12:16 46	Q. Your credit meetings where Mr Barnett raised the issues,
12:16 40 12:16 47	has he been raising the issues since he joined?
12.10 1/	The seen rulening the issues since he joined.

12:17 1	
12:17 2	A. Mr Barnett joined or moved into the role about 18 months
12:17 3	ago, but given lockdown he's only had probably, from memory,
12:17 4	three or four credit meetings.
12:17 5	C C
12:17 6	Q. Right. When was the first of those, approximately? It's not
12:17 7	a memory test, but just ballpark, beginning of last year?
12:17 8	
12:17 9	A. It could have been towards the end of last year.
12:17 10	
12:17 11	Q. Are the credit meetings documented? Are there minutes of
12:17 12	the meetings?
12:17 13	
12:17 14	A. Yes, there are.
12:17 15	
12:17 16	Q. Would we be able to get all because it is only three or
12:17 10	four, it won't take long, we'll add it to the list of tasks the
12:17 17	minutes of the meetings from the beginning of last year through
12:17 10	to today?
12:17 19	to today.
12:17 20	A. I will correct myself. I'm not sure if there is minutes taken
12:17 21	•
12:17 22	next action will be and that's noted, but as far as comments
12:18 23	around customers being able to play whilst having a debt, I don't
12:18 24	believe that is documented.
12:18 25	beneve that is documented.
12:18 20	Q. If Mr Barnett had a concern about people gambling when
12:18 27	they owed the casino money, presumably there will be an action
12:18 29	item how to deal with that. We'll take the action list for each of
12:18 29	the meetings if we could, if that could be arranged.
12:18 30	the meetings if we could, if that could be allanged.
12:18 31	Is that all right, Mr Lawrence?
12:18 32	Is that all fight, wit Lawrence?
12:18 33	A. I'm not sure if there will be a notation of that. It was more
12:18 34	of a high level comment from Mr Barnett about that.
	of a high level comment from wir Barnett about that.
12:18 36 12:18 37	O Well we'll have a look. Lauppose the position is this isn't
12:18 37	Q. Well, we'll have a look. I suppose the position is this, isn't
	it, you agree with me the change has arisen because of the
12:18 39	concerns raised in the Royal Commission?
12:18 40	A T
12:18 41	A. I agree.
12:18 42	O That is seen and easter direct
12:18 43	Q. That is your understanding?
12:18 44	A T
12:18 45	A. I agree, yes.
12:18 46	
12:18 47	Q. And you agree with me that before that, the change would

12:19 1	not have occurred?
12:19 2	
12:19 3	A. I believe it would have occurred because certainly
12:19 4	Mr Barnett had a position on it, and he and I had conversations
12:19 5	about that but he was quite firm that he didn't see that as
12:19 6	appropriate and that was prior to this Commission, yes.
12:19 0	appropriate and that was prior to this commission, yes.
12:19 8	Q. Do you know if Mr Barnett took this up with anyone more
12:19 9	senior than him take it up before this Royal Commission
12:19 10	started with anyone more senior?
12:19 10	stated with anyone more senior:
12:19 11	A. I don't know that.
12:19 12	A. I don't know that.
12:19 13	Q. We might make some inquiries.
12:19 14	Q. we hight make some inquiries.
12:19 13	I want to appare to you. Mr I awarange shout the avample of
	I want to speak to you, Mr Lawrence, about the example of
12:19 17	Mr Hasna. In the context of your evidence where you agreed
12:19 18	with me the tone and culture for the Mahogany Room, I will put
12:20 19	some propositions to you about it and you tell me if you agree or
12:20 20	disagree with me.
12:20 21	
12:20 22	Do you agree with me Mr Hasna was a black cardholder?
12:20 23	
12:20 24	A. Yes, I agree.
12:20 25	
12:20 26	Q. And he was a frequent member of the Mahogany Room?
12:20 27	
12:20 28	A. Yes.
12:20 29	
12:20 30	Q. And you agree with me he gambled frequently at the
12:20 31	Mahogany Room for many years?
12:20 32	
12:20 33	A. Yes.
12:20 34	
12:20 35	Q. And you agree with me that on 9 May 2016 he came to the
12:20 36	casino with a cheque made out to him for \$100,000?
12:20 37	
12:20 38	A. Yes.
12:20 39	
12:20 40	MR KOZMINSKY: Mr Commissioner, the cheque, for your
12:20 41	benefit, is behind tab 11. CRW.512.297.0057. Is that the
12:21 42	cheque?
12:21 43	
12:21 44	A. Yes.
12:21 45	
12:21 46	Q. Cheque made out to Mr Lawrence[sic] that Crown
12:21 47	deposited into its bank account and was credited to

12:21 1	Mr Lawrence's debit account in due course?
12:21 2	
12:21 3	A. The cheque was made out to Mr Hasna.
12:21 4	
12:21 5	Q. My apologies. The cheque was made out to Mr Hasna
12:21 6	and I withdraw all those questions.
12:21 7	
12:21 8	The cheque was made out to Mr Hasna and that is an example of
12:21 9	the casino seeking to deposit cheques not made out to the casino;
12:21 10	you agree with me?
12:21 11	
12:21 12	A. Yes.
12:21 13	
12:21 14	Q. And you approved the early release of the cheque?
12:21 15	
12:21 16	A. Yes.
12:21 17	
12:21 18	Q. And then
12:21 19	
12:21 20	COMMISSIONER: Early release of the funds, I think.
12:21 21	
12:21 22	MR KOZMINSKY: The funds, my apologies.
12:21 23	
12:21 24	Then, Mr Commissioner, tab 12, and for the operator,
12:21 25	CRW.512.097.0122 oh, I tender the cheque,
12:22 26	Mr Commissioner.
12:22 27	
12:22 28	COMMISSIONER: Described as a blank cheque issued by ANZ
12:22 29	drawn on itself, 9 May 2016, payable to Mr Ahmed Hasna,
12:22 30	Exhibit 177.
12:22 31	
32	
33	EXHIBIT #RC0177 - BLANK CHEQUE ISSUED BY ANZ
34	DRAWN ON ITSELF PAYABLE TO MR AHMED HASNA
35	DATED 9 MAY 2016
36	
37	
12:22 38	MR KOZMINSKY: Tab 12, CRW.512.097.0122.
12:22 39	
12:22 40	At the very bottom of this page, Mr Lawrence, you will see in
12:22 41	a moment I hope that Mr Hasna was issued a chip purchase
12:22 42	voucher for \$100,000; you see that?
12:22 43	A Vec La
12:23 44	A. Yes, I do.
12:23 45	MD KOZMINSKY. I top dog that Ma Commission
12:23 46 12:23 47	MR KOZMINSKY: I tender that, Mr Commissioner.
12.23 41	

12:23 1 12:23 2 12:23 3 12:23 4 12:23 5 6	COMMISSIONER: That will be Exhibit 178 and it comprises a patron receipt it starts off with an account deposit and withdrawal document signed by Mr Hasna, 9 May 2016 and related documents. Exhibit 178.
7 8 9 10 11	EXHIBIT #RC0178 - ACCOUNT DEPOSIT AND WITHDRAWAL DOCUMENT SIGNED BY MR AHMED HASNA DATED 9 MAY 2016 AND RELATED DOCUMENTS
12 12:23 13 12:23 14	MR KOZMINSKY: Thank you.
12:23 15 12:23 15 12:23 16 12:23 17	And you approved that series of events, Mr Lawrence? You approve that series of events, the early release of funds
12:23 18 12:23 19	A. Yes, I did.
12:23 20 12:23 21 12:23 22	Q. And Mr Hasna lost the money that he had been gambling?A. I believe so, yes.
12:23 23 12:23 24	Q. The cheque was ultimately dishonoured?
12:24 25 12:24 26 12:24 27	A. Yes.
12:24 28 12:24 29	Q. You advised Mr Hasna's host to contact Mr Hasna about the cheque being dishonoured?
12:24 30 12:24 31 12:24 32	A. Yes.
12:24 33 12:24 34 12:24 35	Q. Mr Hasna informed his host that he was in financial trouble and considering self-excluding?
12:24 36 12:24 37	A. I wasn't aware of that.
12:24 38 12:24 39 12:24 40	Q. You were aware that he was in trouble because he couldn't repay the debt?
12:24 41 12:24 42	A. I'm sorry, can you repeat that?
12:24 43 12:24 44 12:24 45	Q. You were aware he was in financial trouble because he couldn't repay the \$100,000?
12:24 46 12:24 47	A. I was aware that there was a problem but I wasn't aware of what financial or if there was financial problems at that point in

10.04 1	
12:24 1	time.
12:24 2	
12:24 3	Q. Mr Lawrence, if someone loses \$100,000 at the casino,
12:24 4	a cheque bounces and they can't repay the debt, it is inherently
12:25 5	likely that they are in some financial trouble; do you agree with
12:25 6	that?
12:25 7	
12:25 8	A. I agree.
12:25 9	
12:25 10	Q. Thank you. So the answer to my question is you knew or
12:25 11	must have suspected he was in financial trouble at the time?
12:25 12	1
12:25 13	A. Yes.
12:25 14	
12:25 15	Q. And it was communicated to Mr Hasna via his host, but
12:25 16	from you, that Mr Hasna could come back to the Mahogany
12:25 10	Room and continue gambling; do you agree with that?
12:25 17	Room and continue gamoning, do you agree with that:
12:25 18	A. I agree.
	A. I agree.
12:25 20	
12:25 21	Q. And that all of his black card benefits would resume at
12:25 22	normal; you agree with that?
12:25 23	
12:25 24	A. Yes.
12:25 25	
12:25 26	Q. In other words, Mr Hasna would have all the perks of being
12:25 27	a black card member which are designed, as Mr Emery has
12:25 28	explained to us, to encourage people to gamble; you agree?
12:25 29	
12:25 30	A. Yes.
12:25 31	
12:25 32	Q. And you agree that Mr Hasna was told the \$100,000 did not
12:25 33	need to be paid immediately?
12:26 34	
12:26 35	A. He would have been told that we required payment as soon
12:26 35	as possible.
12:26 30	as possible.
12:26 37	Q. So the answer to my question is, yes, he didn't need to pay
12:26 38	
	immediately?
12:26 40	A 37
12:26 41	A. Yes.
12:26 42	
12:26 43	Q. And you agree with me, and I will take you to
12:26 44	Mr Hasna's Crown's record of his transaction, but what was
12:26 45	arranged is that Mr Hasna would come back and gamble, and if
12:26 46	and when he had a win he would pay some of the money back?
12:26 47	That was the arrangement; wasn't it?

12:26 1	
12:26 2	A. Yes.
12:26 2	A. 103.
12:26 4	Q. Mr Hasna had wins on 2, 3 August, 22 September,
12:26 4	25 September and 26 September 2016? They are the dates in
	1 I V
12:26 6	your statement, Mr Lawrence.
12:26 7	A Vec
12:26 8	A. Yes.
12:26 9	
12:26 10	Q. And he paid back, in instalments, \$100,000?
12:26 11	
12:26 12	A. Yes.
12:26 13	
12:26 14	Q. After repaying the debt he continued to gamble at the
12:26 15	casino?
12:26 16	
12:26 17	A. Yes.
12:26 18	
12:26 19	Q. And he lost a significant amount of money. I know there is
12:27 20	a dispute between the two of you as to the amount, but whether it
12:27 21	is millions or hundreds of thousands, it is a lot of money; you
12:27 22	agree with me?
12:27 23	
12:27 24	A. Yes.
12:27 25	
12:27 26	Q. I want to show you a statutory declaration of the host of
12:27 27	Mr Hasna, and he sits in between you and Mr Hasna speaking to
12:27 28	him. It is short. It is two pages. I want you to read it and tell me
12:27 29	if you disagree with anything in it.
12:27 30	
12:27 31	Mr Commissioner, it is behind tab 13.
12:27 32	
12:27 33	Mr Operator, it should be please check it is redacted before
12:27 34	you bring it up, WIT.0001.0001.0071.
12:27 35	
12:27 36	Mr Lawrence, once the document pops up on screen, feel free to
12:27 37	ask us to scroll down as you are reading it so you can read the
12:28 38	two pages at your own pace.
12:28 39	
12:28 40	A. Yes. I've read up to 4. Scroll down. Yes, I agree with that.
12:28 41	The root rectaut up to the Seron down. Too, rugree whit unut
12:29 42	Q. Okay. Just over the page. It is short.
12:30 43	Z. Shaj. Publistori die publication bilotti
12:30 43	MR BORSKY: While the witness is reading this to himself,
12:30 44	Commissioner, may I respectfully request that we be sent a copy
12:31 45	of this statutory declaration? I'm instructed that we don't have it.
12:31 40 12:31 47	or and statutory declaration: The instructed that we don't have it.
12.31 4/	

12:31 1	COMMISSIONER: There might be some slip-up. I thought you
12:31 2	would have the document. I will have inquiries made to see what
12:31 3	has gone wrong. If you haven't got it, it will be sent.
12:31 4	
12:31 5	MR BORSKY: Thank you.
12:31 6	
12:31 7	A. Mr Kozminsky, yes.
12:31 8	
12:31 9	MR KOZMINSKY: Are there any parts you disagree with?
12:31 10	
12:31 11	A. Can I just go back to I think it was point 5.
12:31 12	
12:31 13	Q. Yes, of course you can. Mr Operator?
12:31 14	
12:32 15	A. If I can go to point 8 as well, please. Yes, I've read that
12:32 16	now.
12:32 17	
12:32 18	Q. Are there any parts of the statutory declaration you disagree
12:32 19	with?
12:32 20	
12:32 21	A. In principle, no. I wasn't aware that Mr Hasna had advised
12:32 22	his host that he was experiencing financial and was considering
12:32 23	self-exclusion from Crown. I wasn't aware of that.
12:32 24	
12:33 25	Q. Other than that, you agree what is in the statutory
12:33 26	declaration?
12:33 27	
12:33 28	A. I believe so, yes.
12:33 29	
12:33 30	MR KOZMINSKY: Commissioner, I tender the
12:33 31	
12:33 32	COMMISSIONER: Before you leave that, can I just get you to
12:33 33	look at the second-last sentence of paragraph 8. That seems to be
12:33 34	inconsistent with what you told me a few minutes ago, which was
12:33 35	that although patrons owed Crown debts for unpaid gambling
12:33 36	losses or unpaid loans, applied to continued gambling and you
12:33 37	said it was a common practice and long standing
12:33 38	I IIIII B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B
12:33 39	A. Yes.
12:33 40	
12:33 41	COMMISSIONER: and the host is saying he understood the
12:33 41	practice to be that that wouldn't be permitted until a debt was
12:34 43	settled. That is different to what you told me
12:34 44	senses. That is anterent to what you tota me
12:34 45	A. Yes.
12:34 46	
12:34 47	COMMISSIONER: so I assume you disagree with that
12.34 47	commissionality so i assume you disagree with that

12:34 1	sentence?
12:34 2 12:34 3	A Vog I disagree with that
12:34 3	A. Yes, I disagree with that.
12:34 4	COMMISSIONER: Thank you.
12:34 <i>5</i> 12:34 <i>6</i>	COMMISSIONLA. Indik you.
12:34 7	MR KOZMINSKY: Thank you. Can I tender that statutory
12:34 8	declaration.
12:34 9	
12:34 10	The only point of disagreement, it's not a point of disagreement, it
12:34 11	is just you weren't aware of what Mr Hasna had told the host
12:34 12	about financial difficulty and wanting to self-exclude.
12:34 13	
12:34 14	A. Correct.
12:34 15	
12:34 16	Q. It is something you say you weren't aware of that point, but
12:34 17	you've agreed with me that you knew at the time it was inherently
12:34 18	likely he was experiencing financial difficulty because he couldn't
12:34 19	repay the debt?
12:34 20	
12:34 21	A. Correct.
12:34 22	O Dealler the only increase between even and the demonstration
12:34 23	Q. Really, the only issue between you and the deponent, other than the point the Commissioner has just made, is you say you
12:34 24 12:34 25	than the point the Commissioner has just made, is you say you
12:34 23	weren't told by the host that the patron was considering self-excluding?
12:35 20	sen-excluding?
12:35 27	A. Correct.
12:35 28	A. Contett.
12:35 2)	COMMISSIONER: Exhibit 179 will be statutory declaration
12:35 30	made on 10 April 2021 by Mr Hasna's host.
12:35 31	made on 10 riphi 2021 by thi Hasha's host.
33	
34	EXHIBIT #RC0179 - REDACTED STATUTORY
35	DECLARATION BY MR AHMED HASNA'S HOST
36	DATED 10 APRIL 2021
37	
38	
12:35 39	MR KOZMINSKY: You invited, through the host, Mr Hasna to
12:35 40	come back and gamble, notwithstanding you knew the following
12:35 41	matters, first that he had previously self-excluded?
12:35 42	
12:35 43	A. I wasn't aware of the first two self-exclusions back in,
12:35 44	I think it was 2001 and 2008. 2003, 2008 I believe. I may have
12:36 45	been aware of the 2012.
12:36 46	$O_{\rm c}$ (In any diplo) are specific that he had at least on one constant $1 - 1$
12:36 47	Q. (Inaudible) aware that he had at least on one occasion had

12:36 1	self-excluded?
12:36 2	
12:36 3	A. I may have been, I'm not 10 per cent sure. If the
12:36 4	self-exclusion occurred in April 2012, which is the month that I
12:36 5	commenced with Crown. So I may have been aware of it at the
12:36 6	point of revocation in 2014.
12:36 7	•
12:36 8	Q. Yes. I mean, I think it is probably more likely than not you
12:36 9	were aware, because when we started your cross-examination I
12:36 10	asked you I don't have the transcript in front of you, but I
12:36 10	asked whether or not when you know the clients were telling you
12:36 11	about their relationship and you would know if they had been
12:36 12	- · ·
	excluded in the past or if it might happen in the future. You said
12:37 14	yes, do you remember that exchange?
12:37 15	
12:37 16	A. I do remember, that, yes.
12:37 17	
12:37 18	Q. Given it is the general practice, and given Mr Hasna was
12:37 19	a gambler who gambled high stakes at the Mahogany Room and
12:37 20	you knew the key players, it is likely you knew at the time that he
12:37 21	had at least on one occasion previously self-excluded, isn't it?
12:37 22	
12:37 23	A. May have on one occasion, yes.
12:37 24	
12:37 25	Q. Yes, it is more likely than not that you did know that at the
12:37 26	time?
12:37 27	
12:37 28	A. Yes.
12:37 29	
12:37 30	Q. Thank you. And you agree with me that that is a sign,
12:37 31	when someone self-excludes, that they are having problems with
12:37 32	their gambling?
12:37 33	
12:37 34	A. Yes, it is.
12:37 35	11. 10 5, 1 15.
12:37 36	Q. And you didn't know, you say, that he was thinking about
12:37 30	self-excluding, but he had expressed that to staff at the casino, the
12:37 37	host. Mr Hasna has given that evidence and the host has given
12:37 38	0
12:37 39	that evidence. Are you happy to accept that, in the case?
	A True has not to account the hand has merely that statement had T
12:37 41	A. I am happy to accept the host has made that statement but I
12:37 42	wasn't aware of it.
12:37 43	
12:37 44	Q. You knew he presented a cheque for \$100,000 that was
12:37 45	dishonoured?
12:37 46	
12:37 47	A. Yes.

12:37 1	
12:37 1	Q. You knew he couldn't repay the debt?
12:37 2	Q. Tou knew he couldn't repay the debt.
12:38 4	A. Yes.
12:38 5	A. 105.
12:38 J	O You agree with me don't you that the decision to lat
	Q. You agree with me, don't you, that the decision to let
12:38 7 12:38 8	Mr Hasna come back to gamble was predatory and irresponsible?
	A Imageonatible was
	A. Irresponsible, yes.
12:38 10	
12:38 11	
12:38 12	
12:38 13	
12:38 14	
12:38 15	
12:38 16	
12:38 17	5 5 1 5 1
12:38 18	
12:38 19	
12:38 20	
12:38 21	
12:38 22	
12:39 23	
12:39 24	1 ' 1
12:39 25	
12:39 26	
12:39 27	
12:39 28	
12:39 29	
12:39 30	
12:39 31	
12:39 32	
12:39 33	i C
12:39 34	
12:39 35	
12:39 36	
12:39 37	
12:39 38	
12:39 39	, 5
12:39 40	
12:39 41	
12:39 42	
12:39 43	
12:39 44	
12:39 45	
12:39 46	
12:39 47	Q. They can bet on thirds of the table, and they can bet on odd

10.20 1	
12:39 1	and even numbers, can't they?
12:39 2	A Voc
12:39 3	A. Yes.
12:39 4	O So if someone has a bet limit on \$2,000 nor number they
12:39 5 12:20 6	Q. So if someone has a bet limit on \$2,000 per number, they
12:39 6	could be betting tens or even hundreds of thousands of dollars
12:39 7 12:39 8	a spin, couldn't they?
12:39 8	A They could
12:39 9	A. They could.
12:39 10	Q. And if someone is gambling that amount of money for five
12:39 11	hours in a row, do you think, on reflection, you might have been
12:30 12	or ought to have been a bit more concerned about the frequency
12:40 13	at which Mr Hasna was playing?
12:40 14	at which with Hasha was playing.
12:40 16	A. There could be concern with the amount that Mr Hasna was
12:40 17	playing. I believe his average bet was around the \$3,000 to \$4,000 as
12:40 18	per our ratings.
12:40 19	
12:40 20	Q. My question is do you think on reflection I will frame it
12:40 21	in this way if it is easier for you to answer. On reflection, the
12:40 22	casino might have been it might have been prudent for the
12:40 23	casino to show a bit more care in watching out for how much he
12:40 24	was gambling?
12:40 25	
12:40 26	A. Yes.
12:40 27	
12:40 28	Q. You say at paragraph 23 of your statement that because of
12:40 29	his high betting amount, Mr Hasna had greater scrutiny. Do you
12:41 30	remember that?
12:41 31	
12:41 32	A. Yes, I do.
12:41 33	
12:41 34	Q. Commissioner, if you go to tab 10 of your bundle and,
12:41 35	please, Mr Operator, WIT.0001.0001.0072.
12:41 36	
12:41 37	The document that will come up, Mr Lawrence, I think you will
12:41 38	be familiar with. I will wait for it to come up. Are you familiar
12:41 39	with this sort of document, it's a patron detail report?
12:41 40	Mr Lawrence?
12:41 41	A Vas I'm just looking at it Mr Karminghy, Vas I halisys
12:41 42 12:41 43	A. Yes, I'm just looking at it, Mr Kozminsky. Yes, I believe I'm familiar with it.
12:41 43 12:41 44	
12:41 44	Q. Yes. I want to go to page 0078. If you look at the entry for
12:41 45	5 November 2019, Mr Lawrence, that is an example of Mr Hasna,
12:42 40 12:42 47	according to Crown's records, playing for 12 hours and 35
12.72 4/	according to crown's records, playing for 12 hours and 55

12:42 2 12:42 3 A. Yes, I do. 12:42 4	
12:42 4	
12:42 5 Q. And losing, on your calculations, \$172,900?	
12:42 6	
12:42 7 A. I believe that's him	
12:42 8	
12:42 9 Q. My apologies, winning. It is a negative.	
12:42 10	
12:42 11 A. I believe that is him winning \$172,000.	
12:42 12	
12:42 13 Q. If you go to page 0088, do you see there, there is an entry	
12:42 14 for 3 February 2015?	
12:43 15	
12:43 16 A. Yes.	
12:43 17	
12:43 18 Q. And you see there according to your records Mr Hasna	
12:43 19 played for 26 hours and 23 minutes?	
12:43 20	
12:43 21 A. Yes, I can.	
12:43 22	
12:43 23 Q. Should the Commission be concerned that a person under,	
12:43 24 in your language, greater scrutiny from staff, was permitted to	
12:43 25 play on occasions for such extended periods of time without 12:43 26 intervention?	
12:43 20 Intervention? 12:43 27	
12:43 28 A. Yes, certainly, I would accept that on that occasion of rated	
12:43 29 play.	
12:43 30	
12:43 31 MR KOZMINSKY: Thank you. Mr Commissioner, I might	
12:43 32 tender that. It's not in evidence.	
12:43 33	
12:43 34 COMMISSIONER: No, it's not. Is there a reason not to descr	ibe
12:44 35 whose patron ID report it is? Mr Hasna	
12:44 36	
12:44 37 MR KOZMINSKY: Yes, you can describe it.	
12:44 38	
12:44 39 COMMISSIONER: So I will describe it as the patron detail	
12:44 40 report for Mr Hasna as at 4 March 2021. That will be Exhibit	
12:44 41 180.	
12:44 42	
43	
44 EXHIBIT #RC0180 - PATRON DETAIL REPORT FOR	
45 MR AHMED HASNA AS AT 4 MARCH 2021	
46	
47	

12:44 1	MR KOZMINSKY: Mr Operator, that can come off the screen.
12:44 2	
12:44 3	Mr Lawrence, before we started with the story of Mr Hasna,
12:44 4 12:44 5	I think you accepted that you set the tone and culture for the Mahogany Room; do you remember that?
12:44 5 12:44 6	Manogany Room, do you remember that?
12:44 0 12:44 7	A. Yes, I do.
12:44 8	A. 105,100.
12:44 9	Q. Do you think that allowing people, as you have done, to
12:45 10	gamble when they owed money to the casino, high roller
12:45 11	gambling for 24 hours, 26 hours in one example, without
12:45 12	intervention are enormous stakes?
12:45 13	
12:45 14	A. Yes, I do, on that occasion, the 26 hours, yes, I do.
12:45 15	
12:45 16	Q. You are the one that allows the practices to occur at the
12:45 17	Mahogany Room; do you agree with that?
12:45 18	A 37
12:45 19	A. Yes.
12:45 20 12:45 21	And you must acrea with ma mustrit you that that is
12:43 21 12:45 22	Q. And you must agree with me, mustn't you, that that is because what is driving you, your colleagues in the Mahogany
12:45 22	Room, is money. When you are looking at things, you are
12:45 23 12:45 24	motivated by money, above all else. That's the reality of the
12:45 25	situation, isn't it, Mr Lawrence?
12:45 26	
12:45 27	A. I would accept that.
12:45 28	•
12:45 29	Q. And it is your conduct, and some of the examples we've
12:45 30	looked at, and the practices we've discussed, like letting people
12:46 31	gamble when they owe the casino money, that explains some of
12:46 32	the practices we've heard about what happens at the Mahogany
12:46 33	Room? That's why some of the evidence I took you to about
12:46 34	customers saying they don't feel like anyone is looking out for
12:46 35 12:46 36	them in the Mahogany Room, that is why, isn't it?
12:46 36	A. I wouldn't accept that broad statement across all customers
12:46 37	that we don't look after our customers. That could be a small
12:46 39	sample size, but in general we know our customers and we
12:46 40	certainly do make all attempts to look out for them, yes.
12:46 41	······································
12:46 42	Q. A moment ago, question (inaudible) agreeing about money,
12:46 43	that is what drove these practices. With respect, that can't be the
12:46 44	case and also be the case, in the same breath, that you are looking
12:47 45	out for your customers. There is a direct correlation,
12:47 46	Mr Lawrence, between profits and the losses of customers; you
12:47 47	accept that?

12:47 1	
12:47 2	A. I accept that.
12:47 3	
12:47 4	Q. And the point of all this, the thrust of it, is that when left to
12:47 5	balance the competing interests, profits or the welfare of
12:47 6	customers in the Mahogany Room, you and your colleagues
12:47 0	prioritise money. That is just the reality, isn't it?
12:47 8	promise money. That is just the reality, isn't it?
12:47 0	A. Certainly revenue is an important part of what we need to
12:47 10	achieve, but
12:47 10	acineve, but
12:47 11	Q. Answer my question.
12:47 12	Q. Answei my question.
12:47 13	A (overspeaking) yes, I agree.
12:47 14	A (overspeaking) yes, 1 agree.
12:47 15	Q. Thank you.
12:47 10	Q. Inalik you.
12:47 17	I've only got one more topic, we will finish before lunch,
12:47 18	Mr Commissioner.
12:47 19	WI Commissioner.
12:47 20	Paragraph 18 of your statement you say, you've made some
12:47 21	referrals to Responsible Gaming Officers? Do you remember
12:47 22	that?
12:48 23	
12:48 24	A. Yes.
12:48 25	A. Tes.
12:48 20	Q. You receive requests each year from customers requesting
12:48 27	to self-exclude, and one request for information, and when that
12:48 28	happens you contact a Responsible Gaming Officer. That is what
12:48 29	your evidence is?
12:48 30	your evidence is:
12:48 31	A. Yes, I do.
12:48 32	A. 165, 100.
12:48 33	Q. By Responsible Gaming Officer, do I take you to mean
12:48 34	a Responsible Gaming Advisor who used to be called
12:48 36	a Responsible Gaming Liaison Officer? Is that what you are
12:48 30	referring to?
12:48 38	referring to:
12:48 39	A. Yes, correct.
12:48 40	······································
12:48 41	Q. I want you to do this for me do you have a pen and
12:48 42	paper?
12:48 43	pupor.
12:48 44	A. I don't have a pen.
12:48 45	r. ruon chuvo u pon.
12:48 46	Q. I'm hoping we can arrange a pen for you.
12:48 47	2. Im noping we can arange a pen for you.

 12:48 2 12:48 3 Q. What I want you to do is write down the names of the 12:48 4 customers who you made those referrals in respect of, and at our end we'll get the Responsible Gaming Register and we'll match it up to see those referrals. So if you can just write down the names 12:49 7 and we'll wait here while you do it and then if you can give that to someone at Crown, they can scan it and can send it to 12:49 9 Allens, and after lunch we will tender it as a confidential exhibit. 12:49 10 12:49 11 A. Mr Kozminsky, I can't off the top of my head recall a name that comes to mind. I haven't given that a great deal of thought. 12:49 13 12:49 14 Q. Over the course of the nine years, you have said that you would receive approximately two requests each year for self-exclusion and one for information. That is 27 requests. But have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 18 12:49 19 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 12:49 20 12:49 21 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 23 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 24 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single example? 12:50 29 2:50 29
 12:48 4 customers who you made those referrals in respect of, and at our 12:48 5 end we'll get the Responsible Gaming Register and we'll match it 12:48 6 up to see those referrals. So if you can just write down the names 12:49 7 and we'll wait here while you do it and then if you can give 12:49 8 that to someone at Crown, they can scan it and can send it to 12:49 9 Allens, and after lunch we will tender it as a confidential exhibit. 12:49 10 12:49 11 A. Mr Kozminsky, I can't off the top of my head recall a name 12:49 12 that comes to mind. I haven't given that a great deal of thought. 12:49 13 12:49 14 Q. Over the course of the nine years, you have said that you 12:49 15 would receive approximately two requests each year for 12:49 16 self-exclusion and one for information. That is 27 requests. But 12:49 17 have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 18 12:49 19 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 12:49 21 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 22 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single 12:50 27 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
 12:48 5 end we'll get the Responsible Gaming Register and we'll match it 12:48 6 up to see those referrals. So if you can just write down the names 12:49 7 and we'll wait here while you do it and then if you can give 12:49 8 that to someone at Crown, they can scan it and can send it to 12:49 9 Allens, and after lunch we will tender it as a confidential exhibit. 12:49 10 12:49 11 A. Mr Kozminsky, I can't off the top of my head recall a name 12:49 12 that comes to mind. I haven't given that a great deal of thought. 12:49 13 12:49 14 Q. Over the course of the nine years, you have said that you 12:49 15 would receive approximately two requests each year for 12:49 16 self-exclusion and one for information. That is 27 requests. But 12:49 17 have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 18 12:49 19 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 12:49 21 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 23 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 24 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single 12:50 27 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
 12:48 6 up to see those referrals. So if you can just write down the names 12:49 7 and we'll wait here while you do it and then if you can give 12:49 8 that to someone at Crown, they can scan it and can send it to 12:49 9 Allens, and after lunch we will tender it as a confidential exhibit. 12:49 11 A. Mr Kozminsky, I can't off the top of my head recall a name 12:49 12 that comes to mind. I haven't given that a great deal of thought. 12:49 13 12:49 14 Q. Over the course of the nine years, you have said that you 12:49 15 would receive approximately two requests each year for 12:49 16 self-exclusion and one for information. That is 27 requests. But 12:49 18 12:49 19 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 12:49 20 12:49 21 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 22 12:50 23 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 24 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single 12:50 27 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
 12:49 7 and we'll wait here while you do it and then if you can give that to someone at Crown, they can scan it and can send it to Allens, and after lunch we will tender it as a confidential exhibit. 12:49 9 Allens, and after lunch we will tender it as a confidential exhibit. 12:49 11 A. Mr Kozminsky, I can't off the top of my head recall a name that comes to mind. I haven't given that a great deal of thought. 12:49 13 Q. Over the course of the nine years, you have said that you would receive approximately two requests each year for self-exclusion and one for information. That is 27 requests. But have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 19 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 22 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single example? 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
 12:49 8 that to someone at Crown, they can scan it and can send it to 12:49 9 Allens, and after lunch we will tender it as a confidential exhibit. 12:49 10 12:49 11 A. Mr Kozminsky, I can't off the top of my head recall a name that comes to mind. I haven't given that a great deal of thought. 12:49 13 12:49 14 Q. Over the course of the nine years, you have said that you would receive approximately two requests each year for self-exclusion and one for information. That is 27 requests. But have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 18 12:49 19 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 12:49 21 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 23 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 24 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single example? 12:50 29
 12:49 9 Allens, and after lunch we will tender it as a confidential exhibit. 12:49 10 12:49 11 A. Mr Kozminsky, I can't off the top of my head recall a name that comes to mind. I haven't given that a great deal of thought. 12:49 13 12:49 14 Q. Over the course of the nine years, you have said that you would receive approximately two requests each year for self-exclusion and one for information. That is 27 requests. But have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 18 12:49 19 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 12:49 21 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 22 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single example? 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
 12:49 11 A. Mr Kozminsky, I can't off the top of my head recall a name that comes to mind. I haven't given that a great deal of thought. 12:49 13 12:49 13 12:49 14 Q. Over the course of the nine years, you have said that you would receive approximately two requests each year for self-exclusion and one for information. That is 27 requests. But have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 17 have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 18 12:49 19 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 12:49 20 12:49 21 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 22 12:50 23 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single example? 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
 12:49 12 that comes to mind. I haven't given that a great deal of thought. 12:49 13 12:49 14 Q. Over the course of the nine years, you have said that you would receive approximately two requests each year for self-exclusion and one for information. That is 27 requests. But have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 17 have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 18 12:49 19 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 12:49 21 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 22 12:50 23 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single example? 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
 12:49 13 12:49 14 Q. Over the course of the nine years, you have said that you would receive approximately two requests each year for self-exclusion and one for information. That is 27 requests. But have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 17 have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 18 12:49 19 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 12:49 21 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 22 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single example? 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
 12:49 14 Q. Over the course of the nine years, you have said that you would receive approximately two requests each year for self-exclusion and one for information. That is 27 requests. But have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 17 have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 18 12:49 19 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 12:49 21 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 22 12:50 23 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single example? 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
 12:49 15 would receive approximately two requests each year for 12:49 16 self-exclusion and one for information. That is 27 requests. But 12:49 17 have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 18 12:49 19 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 12:49 21 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 22 12:50 23 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 24 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single 12:50 27 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
 12:49 16 self-exclusion and one for information. That is 27 requests. But have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 17 have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 18 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 22 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single example? 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
 12:49 17 have you been overeating the pudding? 12:49 18 12:49 19 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 12:49 21 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 22 12:50 23 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 24 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single example? 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
12:49 18 12:49 19 12:49 20 12:49 21 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 22 12:50 23 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 24 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single 12:50 26 example? 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
12:49 19 A. Possibly, yes. 12:49 20 12:49 21 Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence? 12:50 22 12:50 23 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 24 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single 12:50 26 12:50 27 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
12:49 20 12:49 21 12:50 22 12:50 23 12:50 23 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 24 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single 12:50 26 example? 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
12:4921Q. The number is a lot lower, isn't it, Mr Lawrence?12:502212:502312:502412:5025Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single12:502612:502712:5028A. Sorry?12:5029
12:50 22 12:50 23 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 24 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single 12:50 26 example? 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
 12:50 23 A. When I thought yes, it could be lower than that. 12:50 24 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single example? 12:50 26 12:50 27 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
12:50 24 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single 12:50 26 example? 12:50 27 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
 12:50 25 Q. A lot lower? Sitting here today, you can't think of a single example? 12:50 26 A. Sorry? 12:50 29 A. Sorry?
12:50 26 example? 12:50 27 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
12:50 27 12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
12:50 28 A. Sorry? 12:50 29
12:50 29
12:50 30 Q. Sitting here today, you cannot think of a single example?
12:50 31
12:50 32 A. No, I can't. No, I can't.
12:50 33
12:50 34 Q. Do you want to correct paragraph 18 of your statement?
12:50 35 We've tendered it, but I'm happy for it to be corrected.
12:50 36
12:50 37 A. I would say that I would receive potentially ad hoc
12:50 38 requests, but I would change the two requests each year. I'd 12:50 39 probably change that, yes.
12:50 39 probably change that, yes. 12:50 40
12:50 40 12:50 41 Q. You would change it that you would receive what would
12:51 42 you like to change it to? I want to understand what the actual
12:51 42 you like to change it to? I want to understand what the actual 12:51 43 change is. We know it's not 27. We know it is a lot lower than
12:51 43 change is. We know it's not 27. We know it is a lot lower than
12:51 43 change is. We know it's not 27. We know it is a lot lower than
12:51 43change is. We know it's not 27. We know it is a lot lower than12:51 44that and you can't remember a name now.

12:51 1 12:51 2	Q. Would you be happy if the evidence changed to "I may have over the years interacted with customers requesting
12:51 2	self-exclusion or information but I can't now recall ever having
12:51 3	referred any of them to a responsible gaming officer"? Would
	that be an accurate statement?
12:51 5	that be an accurate statement?
12:51 6	
12:51 7	A. I don't think it would be that accurate. But I certainly have
12:51 8	been approached and asked a customer has asked me that they
12:51 9	wish to self-exclude. I recall on one occasion walking that
12:51 10	customer down to the Responsible Gaming office personally, I
12:51 11	just can't recall who that is.
12:51 12	
12:51 13	Q. So you can recall one occasion. Would you be happy for
12:52 14	paragraph 18 to be changed to reflect that on one occasion you
12:52 15	recalled referring one customer to a Responsible Gaming Officer?
12:52 16	
12:52 17	A. Yes.
12:52 18	
12:52 19	Q. We'll take that as your evidence. Another question. Where
12:52 20	is the Responsible Gaming Centre, Mr Lawrence?
12:52 21	
12:52 22	A. It's down in B1 by the poker room.
12:52 23	
12:52 24	Q. Next door to the poker room?
12:52 25	-
12:52 26	A. Yes, it is.
12:52 27	
12:52 28	Q. On the same level just next to the entry?
12:52 29	
12:52 30	A. No, the poker room, I think, is the next level down.
12:52 31	
12:52 32	Q. In between the poker room and the main gaming floor
12:52 33	between
12:52 34	
12:52 35	A. Yes, correct.
12:52 36	
12:52 37	MR KOZMINSKY: Thank you. Mr Commissioner, there is
12:52 38	nothing further I have for this witness unless you have something.
12:52 39	nouning faturer i nave for and whitebs among you have something.
12:52 40	COMMISSIONER: Mr Borsky, I will ask you last.
12:52 41	Commissionality in Donsky, I will ask you last.
12:52 41	Mr Rozen and Mr Gray, do you want to ask any questions?
12:53 43	The responding the oray, do you want to use any questions.
12:53 44	MR ROZEN: I have no questions for this witness, thank you,
12:53 44 12:53 45	Commissioner.
12:53 45 12:53 46	
12:53 40 12:53 47	COMMISSIONER: Thank you. Mr Gray?
12.33 41	Commissionality. maint you, wir oray?

10.52 1	
12:53 1	
12:53 2	MR GRAY: I have no questions either.
12:53 3	
12:53 4	COMMISSIONER: Thank you. Now to you, Mr Borsky.
12:53 5	
12:53 6	MR BORSKY: Thank you. No re-examination, Commissioner.
12:53 7	
12:53 8	COMMISSIONER: Thank you very much, Mr Lawrence. Thank
12:53 9	you for coming along this morning. You are excused from
12:53 10	further attendance.
12:53 10	further auchdance.
	A Themle you
12:53 12	A. Thank you.
12:53 13	
12:53 14	
12:53 15	THE WITNESS WITHDREW
12:53 16	
12:53 17	
12:53 18	MR KOZMINSKY: Can I flag something. I think that is the last
12:53 19	of the Crown witnesses on the Responsible Service of Gaming. I
12:53 20	just wanted to flag so that everyone was aware, this week or very
12:53 21	early next week we will circulate a list to be tendered of
12:53 22	documents where witnesses have made admissions and we
12:53 22	haven't gone to the underlying documents, but we will tender
12:53 23	them all. So we will circulate that list to our friends later this
12:54 25	week or early next week and then arrange for a tender at some
12:54 25	•
	point, but I just wanted to flag that now, the last Crown witness
12:54 27	on the Responsible Service of Gaming has been called.
12:54 28	
12:54 29	COMMISSIONER: All right. Thank you, Mr Kozminsky. I will
12:54 30	adjourn until 1.45.
12:54 31	
12:54 32	
12:54 33	ADJOURNED [12.54PM]
13:50 34	
13:50 35	
13:50 36	RESUMED [1.50PM]
13:50 37	
13:50 38	
13:50 30	COMMISSIONER: Okay, we are all online I think. Mr Borsky,
13:50 40	you can hear me. Mr Finanzio, you can hear me. Good.
13:50 40 13:50 41	you can near me. wit i manzio, you can near me. 0000.
	I think we have Ma Dilli on the next with easy is that right?
13:50 42	I think we have Ms Billi as the next witness; is that right?
13:50 43	
13:50 44	MR FINANZIO: We do.
13:50 45	
13:50 46	COMMISSIONER: She's not on the screen.
13:50 47	

13:50 1	MR FINANZIO: Yes, can you hear me, Commissioner?
13:50 2 13:50 3	COMMISSIONER: Yes, I can.
13:51 4	
13:51 5	MR FINANZIO: I saw Ms Billi onscreen during the break but I
13:51 6	can't see her on screen just yet.
13:51 7	
13:51 8	COMMISSIONER: There she is.
13:51 9	
13:51 10	Just checking, Ms Billi, can you hear me?
13:51 11	
13:51 12	WITNESS: Yes, I can.
13:51 13	
13:51 14	COMMISSIONER: You are very faint when you speak, so either
13:51 15	louder or into the speaker as much as you can.
13:51 16	
13:51 17	WITNESS: Yes, I can.
13:51 18	COMMISSIONED. March hatten thankard
13:51 19	COMMISSIONER: Much better, thank you.
13:51 20	MD EINANZIO, Leall Ma Deag Dilli Weit there Ma Dilli and
13:51 21	MR FINANZIO: I call Ms Rosa Billi. Wait there, Ms Billi, and
13:51 22 13:51 23	the associate will swear you in.
13:51 23	
	MS ROSA BILLI AFFIRMED
13:51 25	MS ROSA BILLI, AFFIRMED
13:51 25 13:52 26	MS ROSA BILLI, AFFIRMED
13:51 25 13:52 26 13:52 27	
13:51 25 13:52 26 13:52 27 13:52 28	MS ROSA BILLI, AFFIRMED EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO
13:51 25 13:52 26 13:52 27 13:52 28 13:52 29	
13:51 25 13:52 26 13:52 27 13:52 28 13:52 29 13:52 30	EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO
13:51 25 13:52 26 13:52 27 13:52 28 13:52 29 13:52 30 13:52 31	
13:51 25 13:52 26 13:52 27 13:52 28 13:52 29 13:52 30	EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO MR FINANZIO: Ms Billi, is your full name Rosa Billi?
13:51 25 13:52 26 13:52 27 13:52 28 13:52 29 13:52 30 13:52 31 13:52 32	EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO
13:512513:522613:522713:522813:522913:523013:523113:523213:5233	EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO MR FINANZIO: Ms Billi, is your full name Rosa Billi?
13:512513:522613:522713:522813:522913:523013:523113:523213:523313:5234	EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO MR FINANZIO: Ms Billi, is your full name Rosa Billi? A. Yes, it is.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO MR FINANZIO: Ms Billi, is your full name Rosa Billi? A. Yes, it is.
13:512513:522613:522713:522813:522913:523013:523113:523213:523313:523413:523513:5236	EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO MR FINANZIO: Ms Billi, is your full name Rosa Billi? A. Yes, it is. Q. What is your current occupation?
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO MR FINANZIO: Ms Billi, is your full name Rosa Billi? A. Yes, it is. Q. What is your current occupation? A. I am Branch Head, Research and Evaluation at the Victorian Responsible Gambling Foundation.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO MR FINANZIO: Ms Billi, is your full name Rosa Billi? A. Yes, it is. Q. What is your current occupation? A. I am Branch Head, Research and Evaluation at the Victorian Responsible Gambling Foundation. Q. Can you tell the Commission your professional address,
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO MR FINANZIO: Ms Billi, is your full name Rosa Billi? A. Yes, it is. Q. What is your current occupation? A. I am Branch Head, Research and Evaluation at the Victorian Responsible Gambling Foundation.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO MR FINANZIO: Ms Billi, is your full name Rosa Billi? A. Yes, it is. Q. What is your current occupation? A. I am Branch Head, Research and Evaluation at the Victorian Responsible Gambling Foundation. Q. Can you tell the Commission your professional address, please?
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO MR FINANZIO: Ms Billi, is your full name Rosa Billi? A. Yes, it is. Q. What is your current occupation? A. I am Branch Head, Research and Evaluation at the Victorian Responsible Gambling Foundation. Q. Can you tell the Commission your professional address,
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO MR FINANZIO: Ms Billi, is your full name Rosa Billi? A. Yes, it is. Q. What is your current occupation? A. I am Branch Head, Research and Evaluation at the Victorian Responsible Gambling Foundation. Q. Can you tell the Commission your professional address, please? A. 16-20 Blackwood Street, North Melbourne.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO MR FINANZIO: Ms Billi, is your full name Rosa Billi? A. Yes, it is. Q. What is your current occupation? A. I am Branch Head, Research and Evaluation at the Victorian Responsible Gambling Foundation. Q. Can you tell the Commission your professional address, please? A. 16-20 Blackwood Street, North Melbourne. Q. You've prepared a statement in response to a request from
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO MR FINANZIO: Ms Billi, is your full name Rosa Billi? A. Yes, it is. Q. What is your current occupation? A. I am Branch Head, Research and Evaluation at the Victorian Responsible Gambling Foundation. Q. Can you tell the Commission your professional address, please? A. 16-20 Blackwood Street, North Melbourne.

13:53 1	A. Correct.
13:53 2	
13:53 3	Q. I understand that there are two corrections you wish to
13:53 4	make to the statement; is that right?
13:53 5	make to the statement, is that right?
	A Mar alara
13:53 6	A. Yes, please.
13:53 7	
13:53 8	Q. Is the first correction you wish to make at paragraph 34?
13:53 9	
13:53 10	A. Yes, it is.
13:53 11	
13:53 12	Q. Is the correction you want to make in paragraph 34 of "0.9"
13:53 13	to be changed to "0.7"?
13:53 14	
13:53 15	A. Yes, it is.
13:53 16	
13:53 17	Q. All right. The second correction is a strange one. At the
13:53 18	end of your statement you include a series of references that
13:53 19	you've referred to during the course of your statement, each of
13:53 20	them numerated in Roman numerals, and each of them with web
13:53 20 13:53 21	links to the articles that are referred to; is that right?
13:53 21 13:53 22	miks to the articles that are referred to, is that right.
13:53 22 13:54 23	A. That's correct.
13.54 25 13:54 24	A. That's confect.
13:54 24	O you have a web link that no longer functions: is that correct?
13.54 <i>25</i> 13:54 <i>26</i>	Q. xxv has a web link that no longer functions; is that correct?
13:54 20	A. That web link is incorrect. The correct web link is xxii?
13:54 28	
13:54 29	Q. xxii?
13:54 30	
13:54 31	A. Yes.
13:54 32	
13:54 33	Q. So we should delete what is there at xxv?
13:54 34	
13:54 35	A. Just the web link.
13:54 36	
13:54 37	Q. Just the web link.
13:54 38	Q. Just the web link.
13:54 38 13:54 39	A. Yes.
13:54 40	A. Tes.
13:54 40 13:54 41	O And northeng ingert there "gee web link at wii"?
	Q. And perhaps insert there "see web link at xxii"?
13:54 42	A Correct Themesury
13:54 43	A. Correct. Thank you.
13:54 44	
13:54 45	Q. With those corrections, does the statement contain evident
13:54 46	which you regard as true and correct?
13:54 47	

13:54 1	A. Yes, it is.
13:54 2 13:55 3	Q. Do you adopt it as your evidence in these hearings?
13:55 4	A Was
13:55 5 13:55 6	A. Yes.
13:55 0 13:55 7	MR FINANZIO: I would like to tender the statement.
13:55 8	
13:55 9	COMMISSIONER: Statement of Rosa Billi, 10 May 2021, will
13:55 10	be Exhibit 181.
13:55 11	
13:55 12	
13:55 13	EXHIBIT #RC0181 - STATEMENT OF MS ROSA BILLI
13:55 14	
13:55 15 13:55 16	MD EINANZIO, Thenk you
13:55 10	MR FINANZIO: Thank you.
13:55 17	Ms Billi, you also prepared a supplementary statement; is that
13:55 10	correct?
13:55 20	
13:55 21	A. Yes.
13:55 22	
13:55 23	Q. That's dated 2 June 2021?
13:55 24	
13:55 25	A. Yes.
13:55 26	
13:55 27	Q. That statement was prepared by you voluntarily after you
13:55 28	had had the opportunity to read the witness statements of Mr
13:55 29 13:56 30	Emery and Mr Mackay who are both Crown employees; is that correct?
13:56 31	correct?
13:56 32	A. Yes.
13:56 33	A. 105.
13:56 34	Q. Are there any corrections you wish to make to that
13:56 35	statement?
13:56 36	
13:56 37	A. No.
13:56 38	
13:56 39	Q. Does that statement do you adopt that statement as your
13:56 40	evidence, as your supplementary evidence in these hearings?
13:56 41	
13:56 42	A. Yes.
13:56 43	MD EINIANZIO, I tandar that atotamant as well
13:56 44 13:56 45	MR FINANZIO: I tender that statement as well.
13.50 45 13:56 46	COMMISSIONER: I will mark Ms Billi's supplementary
13:56 47	statement of 2 June 2021 as Exhibit 182.
10.00 17	

13:56 1	
2	
3	EXHIBIT #RC0182 - SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT
4	OF MS ROSA BILLI DATED 2 JUNE 2021
5	
6	
13:56 7	MR FINANZIO: Thank you, Ms Billi.
13:56 8 13:56 9	I am aging to keep asking you some questions. If you have
13:56 10	I am going to keep asking you some questions. If you have difficulty hearing me, just let me know. It could be a function of
13:56 11	any number of things.
13:56 12	any number of unings.
13:56 12	Let's start at the beginning. You've been employed at the
13:56 14	Foundation since 1 July 2021; that is so?
13:56 15	
13:56 16	A. Correct.
13:56 17	
13:56 18	Q. So, effectively, since the commencement of the Foundation
13:57 19	itself?
13:57 20	
13:57 21	A. Yes.
13:57 22	
13:57 23	Q. Your current role is as Branch Head of Research and
13:57 24 13:57 25	Evaluation
13:57 25	A. Yes.
13:57 20	A. Tes.
13:57 27	Q where you are responsible for the research and
13:57 29	evaluation functions of the Foundation; is that correct?
13:57 30	······································
13:57 31	A. Yes.
13:57 32	
13:57 33	Q. Can you explain to the Commissioner broadly what that
13:57 34	involves?
13:57 35	
13:57 36	A. So we have a research function and we have an evaluation
13:57 37	function. The evaluation function pertains to the programs that
13:57 38	we fund in the Foundation, and these are evaluated by external
13:57 39 13:57 40	evaluators, and we have the research function which looks at which responds directly to the objectives in the Act. In other
13:57 40	words, to reduce the prevalence of problem gambling, to reduce
13:57 41	severity in harm, and to foster Responsible Gambling. So
13:57 43	would you like a little bit more information?
13:58 44	
13:58 45	Q. No, I think that is adequate for now. We might come back
13:58 46	to some of those matters in due course. I just wanted to touch
13:58 47	upon your academic qualifications set out at paragraph 9 of your

13:58		statement. Most relevantly, you have a Master of Public Health
13:58	2	and Master of Health Sciences from La Trobe University, is that
13:58	3	correct?
13:58	4	
13:58	5	A. Correct.
13:58	6	
13:58	7	Q. Is it correct that those masters degrees were obtained in the
13:58	8	field of study concerning gambling addiction?
13:58		
13:58		A. No, they were very broad public health masters. They
13:58		weren't specific to gambling addiction at all.
13:58		
13:58		Q. Thank you. Also, at the back of your statement at appendix
13:58		A there are a series of publications on gambling that include you
13:58		either as a co-author or contributor. I think I count ten of them
13:58		there; is that right?
13:59		there, is that right?
13:59		A Vag that is correct
		A. Yes, that is correct.
13:59		
13:59		Q. One of the ones that features, or seems to feature
13:59		frequently, is one that bears the title "The Victorian Gamble
13:59		Study: a Longitudinal Study of Gambling and Health in Victoria".
13:59		A X 7
13:59		A. Yes.
13:59		
13:59		Q. That is one that you've been involved in over a number of
13:59		years?
13:59		
13:59		A. Yes, it is.
13:59		
13:59	31	Q. Could you just explain to the Commissioner the nature of
13:59	32	that longitudinal study?
13:59	33	
13:59	34	A. So longitudinal studies, or this particular longitudinal study
13:59	35	looked at gambling and health over a number of years. It
13:59	36	commenced with considerable planning and a wave of 15,000
13:59	37	Victorians in 2008, and we followed those Victorians for four
13:59	38	years, the Victorians who agreed to be followed for four years.
14:00	39	This was done on an annual basis via a survey, a telephone
14:00		survey, and we tracked, if you wish, their gambling behaviour,
14:00		their health, social capital measures, et cetera. So we followed
14:00		a group of people known as a prospective cohort study which
14:00		gave us some really information about gambling.
14:00		on a source rearry morning wood guilding.
14:00		Q. You seem to have been a contributor or an author in
14:00		relation to each of those. What was your involvement in that?
14:00		relation to each of those. What was your involvement in that:
11.00	.,	

14:00 1	A. Okay, so this study commenced when I was in the
14:00 2	Department of Justice and I was one of the project managers and
14:00 3	was also one of the investigators on the project. And there was
14:00 4	an expert panel with a number of people, researchers from around
14:00 5	Australia who have expertise in gambling, and also a couple of
14:00 6	researchers from overseas, and epidemiologists who helped guide
14:01 7	the study.
14:01 8	
14:01 9	Q. Thank you. One of the things that your statement does is
14:01 10	set out at paragraph 14 and following under the heading "research
14:01 11	program", the work within the research function of the
14:01 12	Foundation, is that right?
14:01 13	
14:01 14	A. Yes. I can't see paragraph 14, but, yes.
14:01 15	
14:01 16	Q. Have you got a hard copy of your statement?
14:01 17	
14:01 18	A. I have, I have.
14:01 19	
14:01 20	Q. If I were you I would focus on the hard copy and trust less
14:01 21	the technology.
14:01 22	
14:01 23	A. I understand.
14:01 24	
14:01 25	Q. Am I right to say that the way that the Foundation attacks
14:01 26	the research function is to establish strategic agendas for
14:01 27	particular periods and then deploy its resources within those
14:02 28	periods to the strategically identified targets for those periods?
14:02 29	
14:02 30	A. Yes, that is correct. We have a series of themes with
14:02 31	a variety of subthemes under those major themes, and over the
14:02 32	three-year period we fund research under those themes.
14:02 33	
14:02 34	Q. At paragraph 16 you set out the different themes that have
14:02 35	been prevalent since 2012?
14:02 36	
14:02 37	A. Correct.
14:02 38	
14:02 39	Q. I'm right in saying, aren't I, that we are presently in the
14:02 40	middle of the "Monitoring and Surveillance, Harm, Gambling
14:02 41	Products, Gambling Environment, Recovery and Support"?
14:02 42	
14:02 43	A. Correct.
14:02 44	
14:02 45	Q. You say the research by the Foundation is peer reviewed?
14:02 46	· · ·
14:02 47	A. Yes.

14:02 1 14:02 2 Q. You were going to say something? 14:02 3 14:02 4 A. Yes, I was going to say it's peer reviewed at the methodology stage, so when the submissions come in and they 14:02 5 14:02 6 are advertised by public tender and they come in, we have an expert panel or we go through a peer review process --- there 14:02 7 are two types of research projects that we Commission under 14:03 8 14:03 9 these themes: one is a series of annual grants which are 14:03 10 investigator-led and the investigators design the question to be 14:03 11 answered under the theme. Or if we know the question, the research question that we want to be answered, we go through 14:03 12 14:03 13 a public tender that isn't necessarily a grants process. With 14:03 14 a grants process, we have an expert panel at the methodology stage. With the Commission's research we (inaudible) the 14:03 15 14:03 16 methodology and then we peer review it again at the final draft 14:03 17 stage. 14:03 18 14:03 19 Q. Right. Thank you. From paragraph 23 and onwards you describe the substance --- well, you describe under that heading 14:03 20 "Evolution of Research and the Concept of Gambling Harm", and 14:03 21 14:04 22 I'm right in saying, aren't I, that the focus of the study --- the focus of the research over that period has been to move through 14:04 23 14:04 24 a series of phases focusing on different aspects of gambling harm; 14:04 25 is that correct? 14:04 26 14:04 27 A. Yes. So the research initially was focused on learning about the individual and why the individual gambles, the 14:04 28 psychology of gambling et cetera. Then it moved through to 14:04 29 where we are now looking at gambling harm more broadly. 14:04 30 14:04 31 Rather than focusing just on individual, we are looking at the 14:04 32 concept of harm broadly at a population level. 14:04 33 14:04 34 Q. That looks at gambling harm as a, if you like, public health 14:04 35 issue rather than necessarily a more individual-based question? 14:04 36 14:04 37 A. Yes, it looks at --- it considers --- the Foundation has 14:05 38 adopted a public health framework so we are looking at the health of populations. Of course that includes the health of 14:05 39 individuals, but it includes much more than just the health of 14:05 40 14:05 41 individuals, it includes the health of populations and the 14:05 42 subpopulations and communities. 14:05 43 14:05 44 Q. Yes. What I would like to do is to, because I'm conscious 14:05 45 of the fact that the Commissioner has had the opportunity to read the statement and it is relatively short, I would like to take you to 14:05 46 the part of the statement which deals with what the research 14:05 47

14:05 1	shows in relation to problem gambling and gambling harm.
14:05 2	
14:05 3	I would like, in particular, to go to each of those headings. So
14:05 4	under the heading "problem gambling", I'm right in saying, aren't
14:06 5	I, that the evolution of the research in that space has been to assist
14:06 6	to define the nature of problem gambling and also its extent and
14:06 7	reach?
14:06 8	
14:06 9	A. Yes.
14:06 10	
14:06 11	Q. Then under the heading "Gambling harm", what you
14:06 12	described at paragraph 35 is a series of things that the
14:06 13	Foundation-funded research has, if you like, unearthed. I would
14:06 14	like to take you to each of those matters in turn, or to have you
14:06 15	expand upon them in turn. At 35.1, can you just describe there
14:06 16	what you mean by "any initial or exacerbated adverse
14:07 17	consequence due to an engagement with gambling that leads to
14:07 18	a decrement"? Can you explain to us how that determination
14:07 19	came to be found?
14:07 20	
14:07 21	A. That particular definition of gambling harm was as a result
14:07 22	of a Commission piece of research that we commissioned around
14:07 23	2013. It took a few years to complete and it was titled "Assessing
14:07 24	gambling related harm in the community" in Victoria, sorry.
14:07 25	That piece of research has been peer reviewed at the
14:07 26	methodology stage and also at the final conclusion stage. So
14:07 27	there was a methodology worked out to determine what
14:07 28	a definition of harm should be.
14:07 29	
14:07 30	Q. Now, the next one talks about harms that can occur without
14:07 31	a person satisfying the PGSI or clinical criteria of problem
14:07 32	gambling. Can you explain the concepts underpinning that
14:08 33	finding?
14:08 34	
14:08 35	A. So there are screening instruments, or diagnostic
14:08 36	instruments that can define a person who gambles as a problem
14:08 37	gambler or perhaps a disordered gambler, and much of the
14:08 38	evidence that has been in this hearing in this last week or so is
14:08 39	referring to the definition of "problem gambler" or "disordered
14:08 40	gambler" or "gambling addict", whichever term you wish to use.
14:08 41	However, the harms are far greater than just to the person who is
14:08 42	a problem gambler. The harms may ripple out to family, friends,
14:08 43	to children, to the next generation, depending on the severity of
14:08 44	the harms, to the community, to the whole of Victoria. It refers
14:08 45	to harms at a population level.
14:08 46	
14:08 47	Q. The next one refers to the outcome of a study where

14:09	1	gambling harms are divided into seven broad categories and you
14:09	2	say there that the harms range in their severity. Is there broad
14:09	3	consensus about the list of seven?
14:09	4	
14:09	5	A. This is from the same study that we funded, same piece of
14:09	6	research that was funded by the Foundation, and we requested
14:09	7	a taxonomy of harms, we wanted a classification of harms.
14:09	8	Gambling harms, I'm referring to. There hadn't been one prior to
14:09	9	this in Victoria for use. So, once again, there are seven types of
14:09	10	harms. Some of the harms can be fairly minor, some of the
14:09	11	harms can be extremely severe. Does that answer your question?
14:09	12	
14:09	13	Q. Yes, it does. At 35.4 you say there that:
14:09	14	
14:10	15	SGHS for the first time in the 2018/2019 population
14:10	16	study to provide a base level of harm information about
14:10	17	the Victorian community which the Foundation can
14:10	18	measure in subsequent population studies.
14:10	19	
14:10	20	Can you just explain the genesis of that and what that study
14:10		produced?
14:10		1
14:10		A. Okay, so, as I mentioned earlier, we've been tasked with
14:10	24	reducing harm in the population. So firstly, we had to research
14:10		what harms were, hence we developed the taxonomy. From that
14:10		stage we provided some funding towards an instrument that can
14:10		measure harm and the SGHS is an instrument, the Short
14:10		Gambling Harm Scale that measures harms. So we included that
14:10		in the 2018/2019 population study to provide a level of harm at
14:10		the Victorian community, which can then be replicated every four
14:11		or so years so we can actually measure what is have
14:11	-	an estimate, anyway, of what is happening in the Victorian
14:11		community, the Victorian population.
14:11		
14:11		So the second sentence in paragraph 35.4:
14:11	36	
14:11		This study found that PGSI 'problem gamblers' accounted
14:11		for 30 per cent of the total count of harms in Victorian
14:11		gamblers.
14:11		0
14:11		The other 70 per cent were attributed to gamblers defined as
14:11		moderate risk on the PGSI or low-risk on the PSGI. In other
14:11		words, they were gamblers who may have scored much less than
14:11		the PGSI scoring threshold, and they were also harmed. So
14:11		70 per cent of the harms are in the community outside of the
14:11		problem gambling defined status.
14:11		r
	• •	

14:11 1 Q. So, can I clarify that if I meet the definition of a problem 14:12 2 gambler on the PGSI, that is tending towards a conclusion that I'm clinically a problem gambler, I have a gambling problem like 14:12 3 14:12 4 addiction? 14:12 5 14:12 6 A. Yes, it could be. The PGSI isn't a diagnostic tool, but, yes, 14:12 7 you could say that. 14:12 8 14:12 9 Q. Am I right in saying, you tell me if I'm wrong about this, 14:12 10 am I right in saving that the outcome of this research to date demonstrates that I don't necessarily, in fact, 70 per cent of the 14:12 11 14:12 12 harm caused in Victoria by gambling is attributable to moderate 14:12 13 gamblers rather than people who might be clinically addicted to 14:12 14 gambling? 14:12 15 14:12 16 A. It's attributed to moderate and low-risk gamblers, and 14:12 17 possibly some gamblers who really don't even meet the threshold of low or moderate. But, yes, you are right, it's just not only 14:12 18 14:12 19 moderate risk gamblers. 14:12 20 14:13 21 Q. I see. 14:13 22 14:13 23 COMMISSIONER: Can I ask a question or two about that, just 14:13 24 on the terminology that you are using, Ms Billi. A low-risk gambler. A low risk to what danger? 14:13 25 14:13 26 14:13 27 A. The PGSI measures the risk of developing problem 14:13 28 gambling. So a low-risk gambler would be at low risk of 14:13 29 developing problem gambling but would still be harmed. 14:13 30 14:13 31 COMMISSIONER: I see. And moderate means the next stage 14:13 32 up. 14:13 33 A. Yes. 14:13 34 14:13 35 14:13 36 COMMISSIONER: But does the scale include problem gambler 14:13 37 at the top, moderate risk, low risk and no risk? Or do the three categories cover the field of gamblers? 14:13 38 14:13 39 14:13 40 A. So the PGSI has problem gambling, at moderate risk of developing problem gambling, low risk of developing problem 14:13 41 gambling and non-problem gambler, so someone who gambles 14:13 42 14:13 43 and scores zero on that particular screening instrument. 14:14 44 14:14 45 COMMISSIONER: I understand. Thank you. 14:14 46 14:14 47 A. Thank you.

14:14 1 14:14 2 MR FINANZIO: At 35.5 you indicate the estimated social cost 14:14 3 of gambling to Victoria there at \$7 billion in 2014, with the highest cost to family and relationships. Can you explain the 14:14 4 14:14 5 underlying basis of those conclusions? 14:14 6 14:14 7 A. So this is a piece of study that followed from the taxonomy and measuring of harm. We wanted to quantify the cost of 14:14 8 14:14 9 gambling harm to the Victorian community. 14:14 10 14:14 11 The researchers who undertook this study used, amended, if you like, or used the Productivity Commission 1999 and the 14:14 12 Productivity Commission 2010 and also the V-CHECK(?). how 14:14 13 14:15 14 they measured problem gambling and the cost of problem gambling. However, this particular study looked at gambling 14:15 15 14:15 16 harm rather than just measuring the cost of problem gambling to 14:15 17 the community. 14:15 18 14:15 19 COMMISSIONER: What is the difference? 14:15 20 14:15 21 A. What I was referring to before. Harm is much greater than 14:15 22 just to those people who have been defined as problem gamblers. We know that moderate risk gamblers are at harm or can be 14:15 23 harmed, and families and communities can be harmed. So the 14:15 24 original Productivity Commission, the 1999 and the 2010, when 14:15 25 they did their measurements they used only problem gamblers. 14:15 26 14:15 27 So we wanted to have an estimate of the cost of gambling harm to the Victorian community. So it's all the harms as listed in the 14:15 28 taxonomy, and they have magical ways, economists and 14:15 29 researchers, of calculating this --- I'm not an economist --- and this 14:15 30 14:16 31 is the figure that they came up with in using the 2014/15 data. 14:16 32 14:16 33 COMMISSIONER: Do you know whether there has been any 14:16 34 further research so that I might have a better understanding of the cost of --- the social cost of gambling, the aggregate of the harms 14:16 35 as at now or last year or the year before? I know that the 14:16 36 Victorian Auditor-General in his report on the Foundation this 14:16 37 14:16 38 year repeated the \$7 billion figure and seemed to accept that as accurate, no doubt on the basis of the costings that were done 14:16 39 eight years ago or so, seven years or so. I wonder if there was 14:16 40 14:16 41 any research or work done which is more up to date? 14:16 42 14:16 43 A. To the best of my knowledge, no. I believe this is the first cost of gambling harm --- certainly the first we've done in 14:16 44 Victoria, and the only one I know of in Australia, and this hasn't 14:17 45 been replicated in Victoria since that period. So the short answer 14:17 46 14:17 47 is no.

14:17 1	
14:17 2	COMMISSIONER: Am I right in thinking that the difference
14:17 3	between the Productivity Commission's assessments or
14:17 4	determinations, which might have been one of the first done in
14:17 5	Australia, and the 2014/2015 work, the difference between the
14:17 6	two is the nature of the harms that were taken into account to
14:17 0	work out the cost?
14:17 8	work out the cost?
14:17 8	A. Yes. And the Productivity Commission also refers to
14.17 9	Australia. This is for Victoria. So we looked only at Victoria
14.17 10	
	and not at the Australian impact.
14:17 12	COMMERIONED. Very service of the information in the
14:17 13	COMMISSIONER: Yes, some of the information in the
14:17 14	Productivity Commission report is broken down into
14:17 15	a state-by-state basis. I can't remember whether
14:18 16	A \$7 1.1
14:18 17	A. Yes, it is.
14:18 18	
14:18 19	COMMISSIONER: that calculation of harm is by a state or
14:18 20	national basis, I have to look at it again.
14:18 21	
14:18 22	A. The Productivity Commission does break it down
14:18 23	state-by-state because they are looking at problem gambling,
14:18 24	rather than gambling harm.
14:18 25	
14:18 26	COMMISSIONER: Correct. Thank you.
14:18 27	
14:18 28	A. Thank you.
14:18 29	
14:18 30	MR FINANZIO: Just to pick up that point, am I right in saying
14:18 31	that the other difference between the Productivity Commission
14:18 32	report and these studies is the focus is on harm to problem
14:18 33	gamblers as opposed to moderate gamblers and others that are not
14:18 34	problem gamblers by definition?
14:18 35	
14:18 36	A. Could you please repeat that?
14:18 37	
14:18 38	Q. Sure. The way I understood you before, the most recent
14:18 39	work looks at gambling harm caused by Victorian gamblers that
14:19 40	are not problem gamblers by definition, but are gamblers who
14:19 41	might fall into the category of moderate or low
14:19 42	
14:19 43	A. Yes.
14:19 44	
14:19 45	Q whereas the Productivity Commission report focused on
14:19 46	problem gamblers by definition?
14:19 47	

14:19 1	A. Yes. That's correct.
14:19 2	
14:19 3	Q. So the pool of gamblers from which harm is generated in
14:19 4	the more recent work is greater.
14:19 5	
14:19 6	A. Yes.
14:19 7	
14:19 8	Q. And one of the conclusions reached in the more recent
14:19 9	study is that in fact 70 per cent of gambling harm is generated by
14:19 10	people who are not by definition problem gamblers but might be
14:19 11	moderate or low gamblers?
14:19 12	C
14:19 13	A. It is apportioned to them, yes.
14:19 14	
14:19 15	Q. All right. At paragraph 36 you make reference to the
14:20 16	World Health Organisation Forum on Alcohol, Drugs and
14:20 17	Addictive Disorders, which concluded that gambling harm or a
14:20 18	gambling disorder is of a similar nature to alcohol misuse and
14:20 19	other types of addictive behaviour?
14:20 20	
14:20 20	A. Yes, that is in my paragraph 36.
14:20 22	ri. 100, ulu lo lli llip putugrupi 50.
14:20 22	Q. Then at 37 you then list a series of factors which have
14:20 23	higher associations with a risk of harm: continuous forms of
14:20 25	gambling, complex products, frequency of betting, and illusions
14:20 25	of control. I wanted to draw those to the Commissioner's
14:20 20	attention. I don't propose, Commissioner, unless you would be
14:21 27	assisted, getting Ms Billi to explain those concepts in more detail?
14:21 20	assisted, getting wis bin to explain those concepts in more detail?
14:21 2)	COMMISSIONER: I don't think, no.
$14.21 \ 30$ $14:21 \ 31$	COMMISSIONER. I don't unit, no.
$14.21 \ 31$ $14:21 \ 32$	MD EINANZIO: At 28 and following you deal with algorranic
14:21 32	MR FINANZIO: At 38 and following you deal with electronic gaming machines, and one of the points you make is that
14:21 33	electronic gaming machines have the strongest association with
14.21 34	
	problem gambling. Am I right in you making that statement that
14:21 36	the factors that you list at 37.1 are almost all present in relation
14:21 37	to, if not I'm suggesting to you that they are all present, in
14:21 38	relation to EGMs; is that right?
14:21 39	A Mar Daulana the consultation of the number to refer to table
14:21 40	A. Yes. Perhaps the complexity of the products refers to table
14:22 41	games, like roulette.
14:22 42	O Ver
14:22 43	Q. Yes.
14:22 44	
14:22 45	A. There is complexity in them, but they do refer to them,
14:22 46	EGMs, yes.
14:22 47	

14.00 1	
14:22 1	Q. Most certainly frequency of betting, illusions of control and
14:22 2	continuous forms of gaming
14:22 3	
14:22 4	A. Yes.
14:22 5	
14:22 6	Q are all present there?
14:22 7	
14:22 8	A. Yes.
14:22 9	
14:22 10	Q. There is, I think you describe at 39 some of the structural
14:22 11	characteristics, of EGMs, they have a rapid speed of play, there
14:22 12	are no natural breaks, and there are first of all, those two
14:22 12	things, I think, are referred to. I just want to draw your attention
14:22 13	to 39.3, though, "variable and unpredictable outcomes"; can you
14:23 15	explain what you mean by that?
14:23 16	
14:23 17	A. So when a person who gambles on an electronic gaming
14:23 18	machine makes his or her bet, the outcome is variable. There is
14:23 19	no pattern to the outcome, it is unpredictable. So over a long
14:23 20	period of time, the longer you gamble, it is just variable, it is
14:23 21	random.
14:23 22	
14:23 23	Q. Yes, I see. Is that such that sometimes you can't tell
14:23 24	whether you've actually won or lost?
14:23 25	
14:23 26	A. Yes, I mean
14:23 27	
14:23 28	Q. Let me be clear. For example, I hear a musical tone which
14:23 29	sounds triumphant and I have graphics which indicate
14:23 30	celebration, but I've actually lost in that spin?
14:23 31	,
14:23 32	A. Yes. So in that particular yes, it does, but in that
14:24 33	particular case a person who is gambling on a poker machine
14:24 34	would be probably gambling more than one line, and so one line
14:24 35	you may have all the figures and all the symbols aligned, but you
14:24 36	don't in the other three, so you've actually gambled four lines, and
14.24 30 14:24 37	
	the bells and whistles and the graphics and the signs all happen as
14:24 38	if you have won, but you've actually lost over the whole stake
14:24 39	because it's not just one line.
14:24 40	
14:24 41	Q. So you might be playing four lines, you win one, but
14:24 42	overall it is a net loss
14:24 43	
14:24 44	A. Yes.
14:24 45	
14:24 46	Q but the machine is still telling you that you've had a win?
14:24 47	

14:24 1	A. Yes.
14:24 2	
14:24 3	Q. I see. And you mentioned rapid speed of play. I'm
14:24 4	assuming do you know what the term "unrestricted EGMs"
14:24 5	means?
14:24 6	
14:24 7	A. Yes, I do.
14:24 8	
14:24 9	Q. You are familiar with the fact that Crown has a thousand
14:24 10	unrestricted EGMs?
14:24 11	
14:24 12	A. Yes, I am.
14:24 13	7. 105, 1 uni.
14:24 13	Q. Is it true that the rapidity or the rapid nature of the speed of
14:25 15	play is exacerbated in unrestricted machines?
14:25 15	play is exactibated in unrestricted machines?
14.25 10 14:25 17	A. Yes.
	A. 165.
14:25 18	O At non-around 29 years out some figures there. In the past
14:25 19	Q. At paragraph 38 you set out some figures there. In the past,
14:25 20	you say
14:25 21	
14:25 22	among Victorians who gambled in the past 12 months:
14:25 23	21 per cent experience at least one gambling harm
14:25 24	
14:25 25	That is one of the seven types of gambling harm you described
14:25 26	before?
14:25 27	
14:25 28	A. It falls within the categories of one of the seven types of
14:25 29	gambling harms.
14:25 30	
14:25 31	Q. 46 per cent of those, I'm assuming that is 46 per cent of the
14:25 32	21 per cent?
14:25 33	
14:25 34	A. No, it's 46 per cent of those people who gambled on EGMs
14:25 35	more than once a month.
14:25 36	
14:25 37	Q. I see. Pardon me. I misread that. "Experienced at least
14:25 38	one harm", and then 17 per cent of those who gambled on EGMs
14:26 39	less than once a month experienced at least one harm.
14:26 40	1
14:26 41	Can you describe the source of that most recent data? Where
14:26 42	does that come from?
14:26 43	
14:26 44	A. That comes from the Victorian population gambling and
14:26 45	health study that was taken in 2018/2019 and published in 2020,
14:26 46	I think.
14:26 47	
2	

14:26 1	Q. So when you say in the last 12 months, that is for data
14:26 2	collected in the 2018/19 period? I wanted to check that.
14:26 3	
14:26 4	A. Correct.
14:26 5	
14:26 6	Q. At paragraph 40 you say that the research shows that:
14:26 7	Q. The paragraph to you say that the research shows that.
14:26 8	People who experience problems with gambling are more
14:26 9	
	likely to gamble out of a desire to escape or alter mood
14:26 10	
14:27 11	Faster, more continuous gambling activities are more
14:27 12	conducive to potentially harmful patterns of gambling
14:27 13	behaviour
14:27 14	
14:27 15	Research suggests that increased EGM play speed may be
14:27 16	associated with higher spending, greater underestimates
14:27 17	of the amounts spent
14:27 18	v i
14:27 19	A. Yes.
14:27 20	
14:27 21	Q. All of those come from those conclusions, do they all
14:27 22	come from the same study?
14:27 22	come from the same study:
14:27 23	A No they are from there is a lot of evidence that would
	A. No, they are from there is a lot of evidence that would hash we these 40.1 40.2 and 40.2. There is a lot of evidence
14:27 25	back up those, 40.1, 40.2 and 40.3. There is a lot of evidence
14:27 26	about electronic gaming machines and the research supports
14:27 27	those three. They don't those particular three don't all come
14:27 28	from the same study.
14:27 29	
14:27 30	Q. Okay. And am I right in saying that those conclusions that
14:27 31	are set out in part 40 of your statement are conclusions that would
14:28 32	be even more strongly expressed in relation to EGMs that operate
14:28 33	in unrestricted mode?
14:28 34	
14:28 35	A. Yes.
14:28 36	
14:28 37	Q. That's not to diminish the force of the conclusions in
14:28 38	relation to restricted mode?
14:28 39	Totation to restricted mode.
14:28 40	A. Agree.
	A. Agitt.
14:28 41	O I want to now avalogs this goest togic is second as the
14:28 42	Q. I want to now explore this next topic in your report where
14:28 43	you describe the relationship of gambling harm with time and
14:28 44	monetary limits. You make reference to 19,000 Canadians who
14:28 45	gambled during a period and the relationship between gambling
14:28 46	behaviours and risk of gambling related harm. Can you just
14:28 47	explain to us, explain to the Commission, the nature of that study,

14:29 1 14:29 2	and the relationship between gambling harm and time and money limits that you explore there?
14:29 3	mints that you explore there?
14:29 4	A. Okay. So this study was statistical in nature. So it was
14:29 5	a statistical study. It looked at data from 19,000 Canadians, and
14:29 6	it looked at the relationship between the people who gambled,
14:29 7	their behaviours in terms of gambling, and their risk of
14:29 8	developing harms or developing a problem with their gambling.
14:29 9	And they found that the more frequently you gambled and the
14:29 10	greater you spent on gambling was linked with an increased risk.
14:29 11	And in this particular study they identified low risk participation
14:29 12	was gambling no more than two to three times per month,
14:29 12	spending no more than X number of Canadian dollars and
14:30 14	income.
14:30 14	income.
14:30 15	Q. In your statement you describe optimal limits for low-risk
14:30 10	participation identified. Is that what you are describing there?
14:30 17	participation identified. Is that what you are describing there?
14:30 18	A. Yes.
14:30 17	A. 105.
14:30 20	Q. That people gamble no more than two to three times
14:30 21	a month and spend between \$500 and CA\$1,000 annually, and no
14:30 22	more than 1 per cent of the gross family income on gambling?
14:30 23	more than 1 per cent of the gross family meane on gamoning.
14:30 25	A. (Nods head). Correct.
14:30 26	ri. (rious neud). Correct.
14:30 27	Q. You then go on to say that the modelling confirmed
14:30 28	a significant increase in the risk of gambling related harm where
14:30 29	these limits were surpassed. Are you able to precis or explain
14:30 30	what the nature of those increased risks were?
14:30 31	what the hatare of those mereused fisks were.
14:30 32	A. Not without going back to the actual article and the data,
14:30 33	but it would be the increase of gambling harms.
14:30 34	but it would be the increase of gamoning harms.
14:31 35	Q. You say at paragraph 42 that a study of people who had
14:31 36	been treated for problem gambling, the following indicators of
14:31 37	problem-free gaming were identified. I found that can you
14:31 38	explain how that study worked? What was the focus there?
14:31 39	
14:31 40	A. I have to go back to my reference to have a look at the
14:31 41	authors.
14:31 42	
14:31 43	Q. I will tell you. Hang on. Footnote 27, Weinstock,
14:31 44	Ledgerwood & Petry, "Association between posttreatment
14:31 45	gambling behaviour and harm in pathological gamblers".
14:31 46	
14:31 47	A. I would need to go back to give you a considered
-	0

14:32 1 14:32 2	response, I would need to go back and look at that and provide you with a written response.
14:32 3 14:32 4	Q. Okay. Thank you. It says there that gambling no more
14:32 4	frequently than once a month, gambling no more than 1.5 hours
14:32 6	per month and spending no more than 1.9 per cent of monthly
14:32 7	income; is that derived from that study?
14:32 8	•
14:32 9	A. Yes, it is. That is from a separate study than the earlier
14:32 10	one, yes.
14:32 11	
14:32 12	Q. I'm most interested in the next one:
14:32 13	"Using population concentrative complex on Australian
14:32 14 14:32 15	"Using population representative samples, an Australian <i>study</i>
14:32 15	siuay
14:32 17	Which you have referred to in the footnotes. Can you take us
14:32 18	through this one?
14:32 19	č
14:32 20	A. Okay, this is a similar study to the earlier ones, there are
14:32 21	a number of researchers looking at this around the world. This is
14:32 22	statistical in nature, it is looking at data and the survey data at
14:32 23	how much people spent or how much they report they spend, how
14:32 24	often they report they gamble, their income, and how often they
14:33 25	gamble.
14:33 26 14:33 27	So this particular study was funded by the Foundation, the
14:33 27	Victorian Responsible Gambling Foundation, and it indicated, as
14:33 28	I mentioned in that paragraph, that limits should be two gambling
14:33 30	activities, no more than two activities, an expenditure of
14:33 31	approximately 1.7 per cent of gross personal income, an amount
14:33 32	to be spent per year and per month in brackets, and the number of
14:33 33	times, the frequency of gambling, in order to, if you wish, gamble
14:33 34	responsibly. It's empirically derived.
14:33 35	
14:33 36	Q. Okay.
14:33 37	
14:33 38	COMMISSIONER: If each of those limits was put in place, what
14:33 39 14:33 40	would be the intended objective; to have a gambler who suffers no harm or is at no risk of becoming a problem gambler? Is that
14:33 40	what this sets out?
14:34 41	what and sets out:
14:34 43	A. It is the latter. It is not it is intended to reduce your risk
14:34 44	if you follow these guidelines of increasing your harm and/or
14:34 45	becoming a problem developing problem gambling.
14:34 46	
14:34 47	Q. So this is directed at people who are not problem gamblers

14:34 1 and if they keep their gambling habits within these limits, they 14:34 2 will not or are unlikely to become problem gamblers? 14:34 3 14:34 4 A. It was intended to perhaps educate and raise awareness in 14:34 5 the general public about these limits. So a public campaign of sorts or social media, whatever a public campaign comprises of, 14:34 6 to raise awareness for the general public, to educate general 14:34 7 public that if you gamble on more than two activities you are at 14:35 8 14:35 9 increased risk. If you spend X amount of your gross personal 14:35 10 income, you are at risk. This is early work and there is more 14:35 11 work coming out later this year which will provide more evidence and fine-tune this early research that is happening. 14:35 12 14:35 13 14:35 14 COMMISSIONER: And this is done on, I don't know whether 14:35 15 this is the right expression, but the average member of the 14:35 16 community? 14:35 17 14:35 18 A. This particular research study at 43 used data from two 14:35 19 jurisdictions in Australia, so it was a statistical study, it looked at the data that was collected in population surveys --- I think from 14:35 20 memory, Tasmania and the ACT --- and they just calculated from 14:35 21 14:35 22 what was reported, you know, at what stage could you recommend perhaps for the general public not to overreach or go 14:35 23 over these thresholds or you may be at increased risk. 14:36 24 14:36 25 14:36 26 COMMISSIONER: But in each individual case, it would be 14:36 27 dependent upon the individual characteristics and circumstances of the person to decide whether or not these limits are reasonable 14:36 28 14:36 29 or unreasonable, or would work or not work? 14:36 30 14:36 31 A. Yes, however, that is why we need an education campaign 14:36 32 and a community awareness campaign. We feel people have no 14:36 33 idea. Certainly ---14:36 34 14:36 35 COMMISSIONER: I get the educational function. I'm just looking at it from --- what this data tells me, I don't want to 14:36 36 denigrate it in the slightest, but is it saying much more than "If 14:36 37 14:37 38 you don't gamble a lot and don't gamble for much money, you are 14:37 39 not a problem gambler and not likely to ever become a problem gambler"? 14:37 40 14:37 41 14:37 42 A. I don't think it says that. I think there is simply empirical guidelines or empirical limits to provide to the general public. It 14:37 43 is not saying that you will never become a problem gambler or 14:37 44 you will become a problem gambler, they are guidelines. 14:37 45 14:37 46 14:37 47 COMMISSIONER: I see. Thank you.

14:37 1	
14:37 2	MR FINANZIO: Can I suggest that these guidelines, if you like,
14:37 3	are an amber light for people to use as a guide, suggesting that if
14:37 4	you gamble beyond these limits you may be at risk of becoming
14:37 5	a problem gambler?
14:37 6	
14:37 0	A. That's one way of putting it, yes.
14:37 7	A. That's one way of putting it, yes.
14:37 8	Q. But they don't necessarily suggest that if you gamble above
14:38 9	the limits, you will become a problem gambler or that you are
14:38 10	a problem gambler?
	a problem gambler?
14:38 12	A A a Logid they were based or statistical encloses. So they
14:38 13	
14:38 14	are a guide only.
14:38 15	
14:38 16	
14:38 17	Commissioner.
14:38 18	
14:38 19	5
14:38 20	these questions later on.
14:38 21	
14:38 22	MR FINANZIO: Thank you. At 45 you make reference to the
14:38 23	observable signs work of Thomas et al, and then you move into
14:38 24	the territory of discussing the Melbourne casino research. And,
14:38 25	broadly speaking, you make the point that the Foundation's work
14:38 26	has focused on gambling harm and prevalence in the broader
14:39 27	population. Is that so?
14:39 28	
14:39 29	A. Yes.
14:39 30	
14:39 31	Q. And that you are aware of only limited research in relation
14:39 32	to Crown, if I were summarising it, incidental search or research
14:39 33	that might have touched upon Crown in broad terms; is that
14:39 34	correct?
14:39 35	
14:39 36	A. That would be correct.
14:39 37	
14:39 38	
14:39 39	
14:39 40	6 6 6
14:39 41	that?
14:39 42	
14:39 43	
14:39 44	Victorian adult population gambled at Crown in the last
14:40 45	12 months. Can I be clear, when we say the "last 12 months"
14:40 46	•
14:40 47	
17.70 4/	115111.

14.40 1	
14:40 1	A \$7
14:40 2	A. Yes.
14:40 3	
14:40 4	Q. That study, I'm checking now, that study was conducted
14:40 5	in
14:40 6	
14:40 7	A. 2018/19.
14:40 8	
14:40 9	Q. $2018/19$, yes. So that is really the last year before the
14:40 10	pandemic, the last unconstrained year before the pandemic
14:40 11	struck?
14:40 12	
14:40 13	A. Correct.
14:40 13	A. Contett.
14:40 14	O So we should read these figures in that light. You then say
	Q. So we should read those figures in that light. You then say
14:40 16	that the study reveals 18 per cent of Victorians aged 18 to 24 and
14:40 17	9 per cent of Victorians aged 25 to 44 gambled at the casino.
14:40 18	There seems to be a higher percentage of younger people in that
14:41 19	cohort.
14:41 20	
14:41 21	A. Yes.
14:41 22	
14:41 23	Q. Any clue as to why or what the issues there are?
14:41 24	
14:41 25	A. Not referring specifically to this study because the
14:41 26	questions weren't asked, but in general young people are, shall we
14:41 27	say, risk-takers, they can be risk-takers and do partake in lots of
14:41 28	risky activities, drinking, gambling.
14:41 29	
14:41 30	Q. All right. Then you say at 52.3, more broadly, almost
14:41 31	one-third or 29.9 per cent of Victorian gamblers aged 18 to 24
14:41 32	and 16.4 per cent of those aged 25 to 35 years had gambled on
14:41 33	casino table games within the past year. That is a higher
14:41 34	percentage. Does that reflect
	percentage. Does that reflect
14:41 35	
14:41 36	A. (Nods head).
14:41 37	
14:41 38	Q that younger people are less likely to be interested in
14:41 39	poker machines?
14:41 40	
14:41 41	A. There are young people who are interested in poker
14:41 42	machines but there is also a cohort of young people who are,
14:42 43	particularly young males, who are interested in table games.
14:42 44	
14:42 45	Q. I see. The next figure, 27 per cent of Victorian EGM
14:42 46	gamblers gambled at Crown. Can I ask you a question about that
14:42 47	figure, unpacking it a little bit. There are EGM venues all across

14:42 1	the State.
14:42 2	
14:42 3	A. (Nods head).
14:42 4	
14:42 5	Q. 27 per cent of Victorians is a percentage of the total
14:42 6	number of Victorians but presumably the number of Melburnians
14:42 7	is higher?
14:42 8	
14:42 9	A. Okay, so that figure is 20 per cent of Victorians who
14:42 10	gambled on EGMs also gambled at Crown. The study does break
14:42 11	down into the Victorian population and gambling study the
14:42 12	Victorian population gambling and health study does look at
14:43 13	regions and local areas. I cannot recall the figure exactly for each
14:43 14	region.
14:43 15	
14:43 16	Q. Okay. Perhaps we can look at the study for that.
14:43 17	Q. Okdy. Terhaps we can look at the study for that.
14:43 18	The next point:
14:43 18	The next point.
14:43 20	poople who cample at Crown are three times more likely
14.43 20 14:43 21	people who gamble at Crown are three times more likely to experience problem gambling when compared to all
14:43 22	[other] Victorian adults
14:43 23	٨
14:43 24	And:
14:43 25	
14:43 26	just over one third of all Victorians experiencing problem
14:43 27	gambling and nearly one third of all Victorians at
14:43 28	moderate risk of developing gambling harm gambled at
14:43 29	Crown.
14:43 30	
14:43 31	I think at 52.7:
14:43 32	
14:43 33	25 per cent of those who gambled at Crown in the past
14:43 34	12 months experienced harm.
14:43 35	
14:43 36	compared to the broader population of Victorians who
14:44 37	gambled on table games, electronic gaming machines,
14:44 38	bingo, and Keno, those gambling at Crown are more
14:44 39	likely to report having experienced at least one harm
14:44 40	
14:44 41	Each of those are one of the seven categories of harm you
14:44 42	described earlier?
14:44 43	
14:44 44	A. Yes.
14:44 45	
14:44 46	COMMISSIONER: Does that tell me, especially what is in
14:44 47	the figure that is in paragraph 52.7 that one quarter of patrons at

14:44 1 14:44 2	Crown, are not patrons that are at risk but are patrons that have actually suffered gambling harm?
14:44 3	
14:44 4 14:44 5	A. That figure tells us that 25 per cent of people in Victoria who gambled at Crown, in the previous 12-month period when
14.44 <i>5</i> 14:44 6	the study was experienced at least one harm, yes.
14:44 0	the study was experienced at least one harm, yes.
14:45 8	COMMISSIONER: Do you want to tell me that again? So
14:45 9	25 per cent of Victorians?
14:45 10	
14:45 11	A. Yes, 25 per cent of Victorians who gambled at Crown in
14:45 12	that period where the survey was asked in 2018/19 and
14:45 13	completed they completed the Short Gambling Harm Scale,
14:45 14	they experienced from that scale we can tell that they
14:45 15	experienced, we can report they experienced at least one harm.
14:45 16	They experienced harm.
14:45 17	
14:45 18	COMMISSIONER: Can I translate that into how many people?
14:45 19	So if I have, say, 10,000 patrons visiting Crown in a year, or in
14:45 20	the relevant year to which this study relates, if 10,000 people
14:45 21	gambled at Crown, what percentage of that number who attended
14:46 22	Crown in that year are problem gamblers?
14:46 23 14:46 24	A That from at 52.7 decents refer to problem compline
14:46 24 14:46 25	A. That figure at 52.7 doesn't refer to problem gambling.
14:46 25	COMMISSIONER: Suffers harm.
14:46 27	COMMISSIONER. Suiters nami.
14:46 28	A. Oh, so you are
14:46 29	
14:46 30	COMMISSIONER: Suffered gambling harm. I was being a bit
14:46 31	loose in my language.
14:46 32	
14:46 33	A. Okay, can you please repeat that question again?
14:46 34	
14:46 35	COMMISSIONER: Yes. Assume that 10,000 patrons attend at
14:46 36	Crown Casino in a particular year. What number of those patrons
14:46 37	according to this current survey, what number or how many of
14:46 38	those patrons will suffer some gambling harm?
14:46 39	
14:46 40	A. Well, according to this, 25 per cent you would extrapolate
14:46 41	25 per cent out of 10,000. For harm, not problem gambler
14:46 42	gambling.
14:46 43	COMMISSIONED. And if I as to the part store and I are the
14:46 44 14:46 45	COMMISSIONER: And if I go to the next step, can I work out from these statistics or percentages how many again lat's
14:46 45 14:47 46	from these statistics or percentages how many again let's
14:47 46 14:47 47	assume 10,000 gamblers in a particular year. Not gamblers, 10,000 people go to the casino to gamble.
17.7/ 4/	ro,000 people go to the casillo to galilole.

14:47 1	
14:47 2	A. Yes.
14:47 2	A. 105.
14:47 4	Q. How many of those 10,000, they are all Victorians, we will
14:47 5	take them all to be Victorians, what percentage or how many of
14:47 6	that 10,000 group of gamblers in a year will be problem
14:47 7	gamblers?
14:47 8	
14:47 9	A. That is quite a difficult question. The problem gambling
14:47 10	prevalence rate for Victoria is 0.7 per cent
14:47 11	1 1
14:47 12	COMMISSIONER: I saw that.
14:47 13	
14:47 14	A. Yes, but at Crown the problem gambling prevalence rate
14:47 15	was found to be 3.3 per cent. So you are asking me a different
14:47 15	question and I'm giving you a different answer.
	question and thi giving you a unreferit answer.
14:47 17	
14:47 18	COMMISSIONER: Yes.
14:47 19	
14:47 20	A. The problem gambling estimate for all Victorians is
14:47 21	0.7 per cent, but the estimate we found in 2018/19 was
14:48 22	3.3 per cent, I think, and similar in 2014 and similar in 2008, so
14:48 23	around say around 3-point-something per cent. So I don't
14:48 24	know whether you can extrapolate that to say, you know,
14:48 25	3.3 per cent of gamblers who gambled at Crown in the past
14:48 26	12 months are were found to be problem gamblers.
14:48 27	
14:48 28	COMMISSIONER: That is a rational extrapolation or not?
14:48 29	-
14:48 30	A. I'm not sure, but we know in 2018 /19, 3.3 per cent of
14:48 31	gamblers who gambled at Crown were problem gamblers.
14:48 32	
14:48 33	COMMISSIONER: Okay.
14:48 34	
14:48 35	MR FINANZIO: On 52.7 and the questions asked by the
14:49 36	Commissioner, you can experience gambling harm without being
14:49 37	a problem gambler?
14:49 38	
14:49 38	A. Correct.
14:49 39 14:49 40	A. Collect.
	• And we lie that is to the maint of the coalise measure brackish
14:49 41	Q. And really, that is to the point of the earlier research which
14:49 42	you described
14:49 43	
14:49 44	A. (Nods head).
14:49 45	
14:49 46	Q which was to the effect that 70 per cent of gambling
14:49 47	harm in Victoria was attributed to people who were not

14:49 1 14:49 2	necessarily problem gamblers but instead, moderate or low on the spectrum of gambling on the spectrum of the PGSI?
14:49 3 14:49 4	A. It is actually apportioned to.
14:49 4	A. It is actually apportioned to.
14:49 6	Q. Apportioned to?
14:49 7	
14:49 8	A. "Apportioned to" is the correct language and that would
14:49 9	include non-problem gamblers in that 70 per cent because we
14:49 10	know one problem gambler who scores zero can still experience
14:49 11	harm.
14:49 12	
14:49 13 14:49 14	MR FINANZIO: Yes. I was going to move now, Commissioner.
14.49 14 14:49 15	COMMISSIONER: Okay, that's fine.
14:49 16	COMMISSIONER. Okay, mat's mic.
14:49 17	MR FINANZIO: Just on paragraph 53, what you there talk about
14:50 18	is EGMs in unrestricted mode, and you make the point there that
14:50 19	in the prevalent study, the prevalent study found that 61 per cent
14:50 20	of people gambling on EGMs at Crown were experienced
14:50 21	problem gambler gambling who were experiencing problem
14:50 22	gambling, pardon me, had used an unrestricted EGM in the
14:50 23	previous 12 months.
14:50 24	$\mathbf{A} = \mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{a}} \mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{b}} \mathbf{x}_{b$
14:50 25 14:50 26	A. Yes. This is the 2014 study.
14.30 20 14:50 27	Q. Yes.
14:50 27	Q. 105.
14:50 20	A. We didn't ask that question in 2018/19. We asked it in
14:50 30	2014, so we included it in here to provide some information.
14:50 31	
14:50 32	Q. Right. I see. But just taking that figure, because you do
14:50 33	note that it is the 2014 study, but just taking that figure on the
14:50 34	data that was then available, am I right in drawing the inference
14:51 35	that these figures statistically bear out the relationship between
14:51 36	problem gamblers and EGMs, specifically operating in
14:51 37	unrestricted mode?
14:51 38 14:51 39	A. This figure does, yes.
14:51 39	A. This figure does, yes.
14:51 41	Q. It's almost like people who have a problem gambling are
14:51 42	drawn to unrestricted mode EGMs?
14:51 43	
14:51 44	A. That could be one conclusion, yes.
14:51 45	
14:51 46	Q. All right. Now, the last part of your statement sets out the
14:51 47	research and evaluation projects since the commencement of the

14:52 1 Foundation that might have involved Crown in some way; is that right? 54.1 deals with one research piece that Crown participated 14:52 2 14:52 3 in? 14:52 4 14:52 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 14:52 6 14:52 7 Q. The next part deals with evaluations. And I think you make 14:52 8 the point in relation to each of them that Crown was not invited 14:52 9 to participate in the evaluation programs for each; is that right? 14:52 10 14:52 11 A. Yes, because it wasn't relevant to Crown in the sense that it was about programs that the Foundation works with, the venue 14:52 12 14:52 13 support worker program, and the Responsible Service of Gaming 14:52 14 that the Foundation is involved in. 14:53 15 14:53 16 Q. Right. I take you now to the supplementary statement. 14:53 17 14:53 18 COMMISSIONER: Before you do that, that is on the loyalty 14:53 19 programs. Before you do that, can I ask Ms Billi a couple of questions? I'm keen to ask you something. Back at paragraph 43 14:53 20 of your statement, and a gambling expenditure limit, 43.2. If 14:53 21 14:53 22 I was running my own casino, and just assume I only had electronic gaming machines at the casino, does the research to 14:53 23 14:53 24 which you've referred, or any other research, suggest to me what I 14:54 25 might impose as a limit on the gamblers who come to my casino to, I suppose, to avoid gambling harm from occurring or to 14:54 26 14:54 27 prevent the gambler becoming a problem gambler, at least 14:54 28 stopping me contributing to that? 14:54 29 A. That is a very difficult question because I don't believe that 14:54 30 14:54 31 the expenditure of 615 per year or \$51 per month was designed as 14:54 32 an imposition, as a figure to be imposed, it was designed really to 14:54 33 look at how we can guide, as I mentioned before, the public and 14:54 34 community awareness, to start educating people about how much 14:54 35 you should or shouldn't gamble, and how many products you should and shouldn't gamble on, to avoid getting yourself into 14:54 36 trouble. So it is tricky because \$51 a month doesn't sound like 14:55 37 14:55 38 much. 14:55 39 14:55 40 COMMISSIONER: And for some people it is not very much? 14:55 41 14:55 42 A. That's correct. 14:55 43 14:55 44 COMMISSIONER: So coming back to my question, I'm starting 14:55 45 my casino, I'm going to put in 1,000 electronic gaming machines, and I've got a social conscience which tells me I should, to the 14:55 46 extent reasonably practicable, prevent my gamblers becoming 14:55 47

14:55 1 problem gamblers. I take it you would suggest that, if possible, I 14:55 2 should put a cap on their expenditure or not? 14:55 3 14:55 4 A. I would suggest looking at perhaps 43.3, and looking at the percentage of gross personal income. That would answer your 14:56 5 question in terms of if you earn more money than someone else 14:56 6 and you can afford to spend \$51, so there may be a sliding scale. 14:56 7 there may be another way of getting this information across. 14:56 8 14:56 9 14:56 10 COMMISSIONER: I think, Ms Billi, there would be no doubt at 14:56 11 all that there would be a sliding scale. I think that goes without saying. And part of the problem is my gross personal income 14:56 12 might be minuscule when compared with the value of my capital 14:56 13 14:56 14 assets. I might have tens of millions of dollars invested in shares 14:56 15 on the stock exchange that might only be producing 1.5 per cent 14:56 16 return a year by way of dividend income, or --- BHP didn't return 14:56 17 a dividend income for 20-odd years but the shares were going up in value on each of those years. I'm trying to work out if there is 14:57 18 14:57 19 some rational basis for imposing a money cap. Even if it means making inquiries of one sort or another, is there some rational 14:57 20 basis upon which I can impose a cap, sliding scale, whatever it 14:57 21 14:57 22 might be, to prevent my gamblers becoming problem gamblers? 14:57 23 14:57 24 A. I am afraid that I cannot inform the answer to that question. 14:57 25 I would suggest ----14:57 26 14:57 27 COMMISSIONER: Is there any research that would help me? 14:57 28 14:57 29 A. We are looking at additional research coming in later this year, and I think there is research that needs to look at all the 14:57 30 14:57 31 evidence that is available and work out how you can translate 14:57 32 that, if it is at all possible to impose a monetary limit, as you 14:57 33 suggest, on a sliding scale or not a sliding scale. 14:58 34 14:58 35 COMMISSIONER: Even if it's not a fixed cap, but I can impose a cap --- say I start out, I get you and work out what your net 14:58 36 income is, and I impose a percentage cap based on --- I don't 14:58 37 14:58 38 know, it could be anything, 1.7 per cent of your gross income, what it might be. Let's say I follow that, but give you the right to 14:58 39 come along and say, "No, I have \$3 million invested in the stock 14:58 40 exchange, take that into account as well." In other words, vary 14:58 41 my cap. So when I'm asking about a cap, I don't mean a fixed cap 14:58 42 permanently, just to start off, a base cap which can then be 14:58 43 adjusted by reference to particular circumstances. Is there any 14:58 44 research which would guide me into a direction that allows me to 14:58 45 do that rationally? 14:58 46 14:58 47

14:59 1 A. Off the top of my head I cannot think of any research in the area that you are wishing to go to. However, that does not mean 14:59 2 14:59 3 that this particular research we can do a bit more with --- have further research. I sound like a researcher, "more research is 14:59 4 14:59 5 needed" ---14:59 6 14:59 7 COMMISSIONER: You do! 14:59 8 14:59 9 A. --- "more research is needed". So the answer to your 14:59 10 question is I don't know. 14:59 11 14:59 12 COMMISSIONER: And you can't help me? 14:59 13 14:59 14 A. And I can't help you. I'm sorry. 14:59 15 14:59 16 COMMISSIONER: I will take the apology! Thank you. 14:59 17 14:59 18 Mr Finanzio. 14:59 19 14:59 20 MR FINANZIO: We'll go to your supplementary statement. When you prepared your statement, you hadn't seen the statement 14:59 21 14:59 22 of Mr Emery and Mr Mackay. In particular, Mr Emery addressed loyalty programs in his statement, parts of which you set out in 14:59 23 15:00 24 paragraph 4 of your supplementary statement. And at paragraph 5 you describe the statement of research in relation to loyalty 15:00 25 15:00 26 programs. I'm right in saying, aren't I, that the study that you 15:00 27 refer to in paragraph 5 being the WOL study of 2018 concluded that there was limited research about loyalty programs in the 15:00 28 15:00 29 gambling industry? 15:00 30 15:00 31 A. Yes. 15:00 32 15:00 33 Q. That research is necessary for harm minimisation public 15:00 34 policy? 15:00 35 15:00 36 A. Yes. 15:00 37 15:00 38 Q. And that the researchers have not had access to loyalty data to investigate the link between problem gambling and loyalty 15:01 39 15:01 40 membership? 15:01 41 A. Yes. 15:01 42 15:01 43 15:01 44 Q. That is the principal, in a sense, problem, isn't it, in relation 15:01 45 to loyalty programs and the absence of research? 15:01 46 15:01 47 A. I understand that to be the case from the evidence, yes.

15:01 1	
15:01 2	Q. And it's now proposed by Crown have you been shown
15:01 2	a copy of the letter of 24 May?
15:01 4	a copy of the lotter of 2+ thay.
15:01 5	COMMISSIONER: That is a letter from Crown.
15:01 6	
15:01 7	MR FINANZIO: Pardon me, a letter from Crown's lawyers
15:01 8	
15:01 9	A. To?
15:01 10	
15:01 11	Q to the Commission
15:01 12	
15:01 13	COMMISSIONER: I don't think Ms Billi has that.
15:01 14	
15:01 15	MR FINANZIO: You don't have that?
15:01 16	
15:01 17	A. If I know what it was about, I might know whether I've seen
15:01 18	it.
15:01 19	
15:01 20	Q. Sorry, let me describe it to you. It is a letter where Crown
15:01 21	proposes a number of enhancements to its Responsible Gaming
15:01 22	product.
15:01 23	
15:01 24	A. (Nods head). Yes.
15:01 25	
15:01 26	Q. There is a table attached to that letter.
15:01 27	
15:02 28	A. Yes, I have seen that letter.
15:02 29	
15:02 30	Q. The letter addresses the loyalty program question by
15:02 31	suggesting that in relation to the loyalty program, there would be
15:02 32	some review and research which will be to determine if there are
15:02 33	any aspects of the loyalty program that may be causing harm, and
15:02 34	what measures can be put in place, put into place to control those
15:02 35	risks. Have you reviewed that part of the letter?
15:02 36	
15:02 37	A. I have had a look at it, yes.
15:02 38	
15:02 39	Q. The proposal contemplates engagement of an external,
15:02 40	independent researcher. Is that something you regard as
15:02 41	an appropriate thing?
15:02 42	
15:02 43	A. Well, yes, with provisos. So the independent researchers,
15:03 44	the methodology has to be assessed to make sure it is the best
15:03 45	possible way of answering particular questions, the association
15:03 46	and link between loyalty programs and harm or problem
15:03 47	gambling, that the research is transparent, the whole process is

15:03 1 15:03 2 15:03 3	transparent, that it is peer reviewed at the final stage, and that the findings can be can contribute to the greater body of knowledge about this so it is public.
15:03 4	
15:03 5	Q. One of the things it describes is, and I will read those words
15:03 6	to you, "a reliable read on the extent of the causal direction
15:03 7	between the association of elements of the loyalty program and
15:03 8	problem gambling". It notes that this is complex as has been
15:03 9	noted in academic research, and it then goes on to identify
15:03 10	another consideration, "establish a way to ensure the research can
15:04 11	provide direction on any causal relationship to problem
15:04 12	gambling".
15:04 13	
15:04 14	It makes this observation about the complexity having been noted
15:04 15	in the research. What do you understand to be the causal
15:04 16	relationship between or the possibility of a causal relationship
15:04 17	between loyalty programs and problem gambling?
15:04 18	
15:04 19	A. I don't think there is a very clear any clear research that
15:04 20	can definitively state there is a causal relationship. The research
15:04 21	is showing a lot of the research out that is there is showing
15:04 22	that there is a link, there is a link that loyalty programs are
15:04 23	somehow facilitating gambling, and that more problem gamblers
15:04 24	are members of loyalty programs or rewards programs, et cetera.
15:05 25	So we know there is an increase in the PGSI, it goes up in level as
15:05 26	does loyal program membership or rewards programs
15:05 27	memberships.
15:05 28	
15:05 29	So, yes, you could do research on the causal link or you can
15:05 30	accept the fact that there is a strong association there and perhaps
15:05 31	get in early and start doing some work, and having research to
15:05 32	look at how you can address that.
15:05 33	
15:05 34	COMMISSIONER: I want to ask you a few questions about that.
15:05 35	I must say I find the discussion at the moment, not yours, but
15:05 36 15:05 37	everything I've heard, and bits that I've read, mystifying.
15:05 37	Am I right in thinking that a principal object of any loyalty
15:05 38 15:05 39	program, Qantas, Shell, Woolworths, whoever has them, and
15:05 39 15:05 40	most people have them, or most large firms have them, is to
15:05 40 15:05 41	encourage the customer to go to the loyalty program supplier and
15:06 42	get goods or services from that supplier?
15:06 43	Set Soods of set trees from that supplier :
15:06 44	A. That is my understanding.
15:06 45	······································
15:06 46	COMMISSIONER: At the moment I don't understand what other
15:06 47	objective any loyalty program by any firm can have.
	J

15:06 1	
15:06 2	A. I would agree with that.
15:06 2	ri. i would agree with that.
15:06 4	COMMISSIONER: And is there research, forget about problem
15:06 5	gamblers and gambling aside completely, is there research or
15:06 6	evidence that shows that firms have a form of loyalty program
15:06 7	would increase their custom when compared with them
15:06 8	conducting business with other loyalty programs?
15:06 8 15:06 9	conducting business with other loyarty programs:
15:06 10	A. I don't know of that research. I don't know the evidence
15:06 10 15:06 11	about what is called uncarded play. I'm not sure about that.
15:06 11	about what is called uncalded play. This not sure about that.
15:00 12 15:06 13	COMMISSIONER: No, no, forget about uncarded play. I want
15:00 13 15:06 14	you to put out of your mind completely, gambling.
15:00 14 15:06 15	you to put out of your mind completery, gamoning.
15:00 15 15:07 16	So I'm Colos. I'm on a lovalty problem. I get a 5 per cent
15:07 10	So, I'm Coles. I'm on a loyalty problem. I get a 5 per cent discourt off my pateol
15:07 17	discount off my petrol I don't know what they do nowadays, it used to be petrol. Flybuys. If they give me a loyalty card, is
15:07 18	there any evidence that suggests I'm more likely to shop at Coles
15:07 19	than Woollies because I have a Coles loyalty card from which I
15:07 20	get some benefit?
15:07 21	get some benefit?
15:07 22	A. I do not know. I know what you are asking me
15:07 23	A. I do not know. I know what you are asking me
15:07 24	COMMISSIONER: Would you prepared to accept that it is
15:07 25	almost a self-evident truth?
15:07 20	
15:07 27	A. I would be inclined to think that, but I don't have the
15:07 28	evidence to support that.
15:07 2)	evidence to support that.
15:07 31	COMMISSIONER: My shopping habits might be evident,
15:07 32	Ms Billi.
15:07 32	MS Diff.
15:07 33	A. And probably mine!
15:07 34	A. And probably mine:
15:07 36	COMMISSIONER: Yes, and I suspect everybody else's in the
15:07 30	country. But put that aside. What I can't understand is just
15:08 38	assume that I'm right and I can find a piece of evidence
15:08 38 15:08 39	somewhere, outside gambling, that suggests that loyalty cards and
15:08 40	the benefits that loyalty cards provide is good for the business, it
15:08 40 15:08 41	increases custom for the goods or services on offer by the firm.
15:08 41	
15:08 42 15:08 43	A. That seems reasonable.
15:08 43 15:08 44	
15:08 44	COMMISSIONER: Well, sometimes I think there are some
15:08 45 15:08 46	propositions thought which need no evidence, they are just it
15:08 40 15:08 47	is self-evident.
12.00 T/	

15:08	1	
15:08		What is the problem by thinking a loyalty program by a casino is
15:08		exactly the same as a loyalty program by anybody else? I don't
15:08	4	have to show a link. I have a loyalty program and it gives free car
15:08	5	parking, or free lunch, or free dinner, or free night at the movies,
15:08		or a free ticket to the footy or anything like that, I'm going to
15:09	7	increase custom, I might either have greater number, or the
15:09		people who I provide the loyalty benefits to are going to come in
15:09		increasing number, amongst other things, to cash in the benefit.
15:09		If that's right, what do I care about whether that adds to problem
15:09		gambling, or not a link between the loyalty program and problem
15:09		gambler gambling? If your figures are right if the surveys are
15:09		right, not your figures, and I attract the custom and 3.7 per cent of
15:09		them are problem gamblers, if I attract them across the board,
15:09		even if I don't have any relationship between the loyalty card and
15:09		particular problem gamblers but just gamblers generally, I attract
15:09	17	problem gamblers and non-problem gamblers, and problem
15:09		gamblers suffer more. In other words, I don't know what this
15:09		research is looking for. I've made a speech.
15:09		
15:09		A. Thank you.
15:10		,
15:10		COMMISSIONER: Put it into terms of a question, where have I
15:10		got it wrong?
15:10	25	
15:10	26	A. I'm trying to work out exactly in your speech what you
15:10	27	were saying other than
15:10	28	
15:10	29	COMMISSIONER: That's fair enough. The proposition is that
15:10	30	a loyalty program will encourage custom. And if a loyalty
15:10	31	program generally, this dog has a tail and this is one of those
15:10	32	syllogisms, if loyalty programs encourage custom and a casino
15:10	33	has a loyalty program, like any other firm, it will encourage
15:10	34	custom?
15:10	35	
15:10	36	A. Correct.
15:10	37	
15:10	38	COMMISSIONER: Yes? Correct?
15:10	39	
15:10	40	A. Yes, correct.
15:10	41	
15:10	42	COMMISSIONER: And if it encourages custom, then it
15:10	43	encourages custom from problem gamblers and non-problem
15:10	44	gamblers?
15:10	45	
15:10	46	A. One would assume so, yes. Possibly.
15:10	47	

15:10 1 15:10 2	COMMISSIONER: Is there any other assumption I can make?
15:10 2	A. You could possibly make the assumption that if you are
15:10 4	a problem gambler I don't know, I really don't know. That is
15:11 5	an assumption.
15:11 5 15:11 6	an assumption.
15:11 0	COMMISSIONED, Okoy, Laivour
15:11 7	COMMISSIONER: Okay. I give up.
15:11 8	MR FINANZIO: Can I have a go?
15:11 9	MIR PHIANZIO. Can I have a go:
15:11 10	A. You have a go, please.
15:11 11	A. Tou nave a go, please.
15:11 12	Q. Is it right that loyalty programs might not necessarily cause
15:11 13	someone to become a problem gambler but they might encourage
15:11 14	someone who gambles presently to take on riskier behaviour
15:11 15	based on the inducements that are available through the loyalty
15:11 10	program?
15:11 17	program
15:11 18	A Correct. That is what some of the research says
15:11 19	A. Correct. That is what some of the research says.
15:11 20 15:11 21	O So whilet the WOL study says that there is a need for
	Q. So whilst the WOL study says that there is a need for
15:11 22	research, it's not like there is no research at all; that's right, isn't
15:12 23	it?
15:12 24	A That's connect. There is come recorded not a lat but there
15:12 25	A. That's correct. There is some research, not a lot, but there
15:12 26	is some.
15:12 27	
15:12 28	Q. You refer to some of it in your report at paragraph 6. It's
15:12 29	the am I pronouncing this person's name correctly Hing?
15:12 30	$\mathbf{A} = \mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{a}} = \mathbf{M}_{\mathbf$
15:12 31	A. Yes, Marylee(?) Hing.
15:12 32	O There's the Uine study?
15:12 33	Q. There's the Hing study?
15:12 34	A Correct
15:12 35	A. Correct.
15:12 36	O And share there is an independent comparted to succeed a
15:12 37	Q. And where there is an inducement connected to wagering,
15:12 38	there is a conceptual link borne out by some of this work that the
15:12 39	behaviour of the gambler may be riskier?
15:12 40	A Vec
15:12 41	A. Yes.
15:12 42	• And that that mighting habaviour is a star on the nother set
15:12 43	Q. And that that riskier behaviour is a step on the pathway to
15:12 44	gambling harm; correct?
15:12 45	A Correct
15:13 46	A. Correct.
15:13 47	

15:13 1	Q. That is whether or not the person is themselves a problem
15:13 2	gambler by definition or someone who might otherwise fall into
15:13 3	the PGSI spectrum as a moderate gambler?
15:13 4	
15:13 5	A. Or a low-risk gambler, yes or a non-problem gambler, yes.
15:13 6	
15:13 7	Q. And am I to take your evidence to be that research directed
15:13 8	to proving a direct causal link between loyalty programs or
15:13 9	aspects of loyalty programs and problem gambling is pointless,
15:13 10	but rather the effort should be to looking to the possible links
15:13 11	between loyalty programs and gambling behaviour that is riskier?
15:13 12	cetti een rojanoj programs and gamening cenavioar and is nomer.
15:13 12	A. Yes, you've said that far more eloquently than I tried to say.
15:13 14	Thank you.
15:13 15	Thank you.
15:13 16	Q. Okay, well, let's go to the last part of your statement which
15:14 17	deals with some of the evidence of Mr Mackay about the Red
15:14 17	Carpet Program. One of the points that you make in paragraph 7
15:14 18	focuses on Culturally and Linguistically Diverse communities
15:14 19	and their particular vulnerability to being made to feel welcome
15:14 20 15:14 21	in a gambling environment.
15:14 21 15:14 22	in a gamoning environment.
	A. Yes.
15:14 23 15:14 24	A. Tes.
15:14 24 15:14 25	O Is that a fair summary?
15:14 25 15:14 26	Q. Is that a fair summary?
15:14 20 15:14 27	A. Yes.
15:14 27	A. 165.
15:14 28	Q. And that communities that might be culturally and
15:14 29 15:14 30	linguistically diverse may be more vulnerable to gambling harm
15:14 30 15:15 31	for a variety of reasons.
15:15 31 15:15 32	for a variety of reasons.
15:15 32 15:15 33	A. Yes.
15:15 35 15:15 34	A. Tes.
15:15 34 15:15 35	\mathbf{O} . I think you make an observation here that some cultures
	Q. I think you make an observation here that some cultures
15:15 36	who are broadly, if I can make this generalisation of the culture,
15:15 37	broadly disinclined to gambling may have members of that
15:15 38	community who, for whatever reason, are more vulnerable to
15:15 39	experiencing higher levels of gambling harm?
15:15 40	A 37
15:15 41	A. Yes.
15:15 42	
15:15 43	Q. And then there are cultures who are open to the possibility
15:15 44	of gambling who might feel the casino presents as a welcoming
15:15 45	environment to them and for that reason exposes them to a higher
15:15 46	level of gambling harm because they are culturally predisposed to
15:15 47	wagering?

15:16 1	
15:16 2	A. Yes.
15:16 2	A. 105.
15:16 4	O I think you refer in percercent 7 to a couple of studies that
	Q. I think you refer in paragraph 7 to a couple of studies that
15:16 5	were undertaken in relation to this subject area.
15:16 6	
15:16 7	A. Yes.
15:16 8	
15:16 9	Q. And you identify at paragraph 8 the risks associated with
15:16 10	different cultural communities in the context of that Red Carpet
15:16 11	Program; is that right?
15:16 12	
15:16 13	A. In context of gambling in general, yes.
15:16 14	
15:16 15	Q. Is there anything else that you want to say about paragraph
15:16 16	7 and 8 that isn't there in the text?
15:16 17	
15:16 18	A. No.
15:16 19	
15:16 20	MR FINANZIO: Thank you, Commissioner.
15:16 21	
15:16 22	COMMISSIONER: Thank you, Mr Finanzio. I will bypass Mr
15:17 23	Rozen and Mr Gray. I will go straight to you, Mr Borsky. No, I
15:17 23	can't. Can I take it you are out, Mr Rozen?
15:17 25	cuirt. Cuir r une îl you ure out, în Rozen.
15:17 26	MR ROZEN: No, on this occasion with your leave,
15:17 20	Commissioner, I would like to ask Ms Billi a brief series of
15:17 27	questions. Shouldn't take more than five minutes I would hope.
15:17 28	questions. Shouldn't take more than rive minutes I would hope.
	COMMISSIONED, Olion
15:17 30	COMMISSIONER: Okay.
15:17 31	
15:17 32	
15:17 33	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR ROZEN
15:17 34	
15:17 35	
15:17 36	MR ROZEN: As the Commission pleases.
15:17 37	
15:17 38	Ms Billi, my name is Peter Rozen, I represent the VCGLR
15:17 39	Victorian Commission for Liquor and Gambling Regulation, the
15:17 40	regulator. I note from your first statement that you have public
15:17 41	health qualifications; is that right?
15:17 42	
15:17 43	A. Yes, I do.
15:17 44	
15:17 45	Q. And you've also worked within the Government in a public
15:17 46	health capacity?
15:17 47	

15:17 1	A. Yes, I did.
15:17 2	
15:17 3	Q. You would be familiar with the precautionary principle as
15:17 4	it applies in the public health field?
15:17 5	
15:18 6	A. Yes.
15:18 7	
15:18 8	Q. Would you explain to the Commissioner briefly what the
15:18 9	precautionary principle is?
15:18 10	processional principie is:
15:18 11	A. In my words, first do no harm.
15:18 12	A. In my words, mst do no nami.
15:18 13	Q. Thank you. It is commonly applied in the public health
15:18 13	field; would you agree with that?
15:18 14	neid, would you agree with that?
15:18 16	A. Yes.
15:18 17	
15:18 18	Q. For example, it underlies a lot of the public health orders
15:18 19	that have been applied since the pandemic commenced in
15:18 20	Australia?
15:18 21	
15:18 22	A. Without knowing the details, I would say yes.
15:18 23	
15:18 24	Q. It finds statutory form in the Public Health and Wellbeing
15:18 25	Act. I will just read that out, it's a simple thing, section 6 says:
15:18 26	
15:18 27	If a public health risk poses a serious threat, lack
15:18 28	of full scientific certainty should not be used as a
15:18 29	reason for postponing measures to prevent or control the
15:18 30	public health risk.
15:18 31	1
15:18 32	That broadly accords, does it not, with your understanding of the
15:18 33	precautionary principle?
15:18 34	
15:18 35	A. Could you please read that again?
15:19 36	The Could you ploase road that again.
15:19 37	Q. Sure:
15:19 38	Q. Suic.
15:19 38	If a public health rick poses a serious threat lack of full
15:19 39	If a public health risk poses a serious threat, lack of full
	scientific certainty should not be used as a reason for
15:19 41	postponing measures to prevent or control the public
15:19 42	health risk.
15:19 43	A \$7 1' 111 U('' / 1 ' U
15:19 44	A. Yes, my wording would be "first do no harm".
15:19 45	
15:19 46	Q. Same sort of concept. What I'm interested in is whether
15:19 47	you are able to assist this Commission in how the precautionary

15:19 1	principle might potentially be applicable to addressing gambling
15:19 2	harm. And lest that question be a bit ambiguous, what I have in
15:19 3	mind is the evidence the Commission has heard about the gaps in
15:19 4	the research linking particularly loyalty programs with problem
15:19 5	gambling, and you answered some questions about that a moment
15:19 6	ago from Counsel Assisting. I understood from your evidence
15:20 7	that you were you considered there is a strong association
15:20 8	between loyalty programs and gambling harm based on the
15:20 9	available evidence?
15:20 10	
15:20 11	A. Yes, the evidence suggests there is an association, yes.
15:20 12	
15:20 13	Q. There is a question mark about causation as per the
15:20 14	question you were asked by Counsel Assisting; is that right?
15:20 15	
15:20 16	A. That's correct.
15:20 17	
15:20 18	Q. From your point of view and particularly the Foundation's
15:20 19	perspective, should those gaps in the research prevent action
15:20 20	being taken in relation to harm minimisation as it applies to
15:20 21 15:20 22	loyalty programs?
15:20 22	A No. I think I tried to say that but I got a hit traisted. But I
15:20 23	A. No. I think I tried to say that, but I got a bit twisted. But I tried to say that the evidence is there, that there is an association,
15:20 24	we should get in there and act. It is good to do more research but
15:20 25	the association is there. We should get in there and try to reduce
15:20 20	the harm before it happens.
15:21 27	the hum berore it happens.
15:21 20	Q. Would that approach be consistent with the precautionary
15:21 30	principle?
15:21 31	
15:21 32	A. Yes.
15:21 33	
15:21 34	Q. I take it from that that you don't see any downside to
15:21 35	adopting such an approach, if I could ask it that way?
15:21 36	
15:21 37	A. Look, I'm not an expert on the precautionary principle. I
15:21 38	understand what it is. I'm not an expert in marketing and I'm not
15:21 39	an expert in loyalty cards, whether they be for gaming venues or
15:21 40	for consumers. I do see that there is an association between
15:21 41	particularly problem gambling levels and loyalty cards, and we
15:21 42	can do research for causal links but there it may well be
15:22 43	possible to do something, I'm not sure what, to address this issue
15:22 44	while the research is being done or not being done, just to maybe
15:22 45	get on to it, see what we can do.
15:22 46	O Veg And is that norther leader the second in the
15:22 47	Q. Yes. And is that particularly the case where one thing we

15:22 1	can be certain of is that the research will conclude that there is
15:22 2	a need for more research; will it not?
15:22 3	
15:22 4	A. Well I don't know how to answer that.
15:22 5	
15:22 6	MR ROZEN: I think you already did. Thank you,
15:22 7	Commissioner.
15:22 8	
15:22 9	COMMISSIONER: Okay. I better check with Mr Gray.
15:22 10	
15:22 11	MR GRAY: Thank you, Commissioner. I have no questions.
15:22 12	
15:22 13	COMMISSIONER: Thank you.
15:22 14	
15:22 15	Mr Borsky, your turn.
15:22 16	
15:22 17	
15:22 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY
15:22 19	
15:22 20	
15:22 21	MR BORSKY: Thank you.
15:22 22	
15:22 23	Ms Billi, my name is Borsky. I appear for Crown in this
15:22 24	Commission. Can you hear me clearly?
15:22 25	
15:22 26	A. Thank you, I can.
15:22 27	
15:23 28	Q. Now, I want to ask you a couple of questions briefly on this
15:23 29	potentially vexed issue of association and causation, just to
15:23 30	clarify your evidence.
15:23 31	
15:23 32	In your supplementary statement you refer, in section 5, to
15:23 33	research in relation to loyalty programs and problem gambling,
15:23 34	don't you?
15:23 35	
15:23 36	A. Yes.
15:23 37	
15:23 38	Q. I take it you've reviewed the research to which you refer in
15:23 39	that section?
15:23 40	
15:23 41	A. Yes, I'm not an expert on marketing, but, yes, I have
15:23 42	reviewed it.
15:23 43	
15:23 44	Q. So in paragraph 5.5, which is at the foot of page 3 of your
15:23 45	supplementary statement, you refer to what you described as
15:23 46	"recent research on the prevalence of loyalty program use and its
15:23 47	association with higher risk gambling"; do you have that,

15:23 1	Ms Billi?
15:23 2	
15:23 3	A. Yes, that is the 2020 one.
15:23 4	
15:23 5	Q. I think take your time to check and correct me if I'm wrong,
15:24 6	but I think that is the 2021 Delfabrro and King study, but you
15:24 7	check me, please, in footnote 2.
15:24 8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15:24 9	A. Yes, 2021.
15:24 10	
15:24 11	Q. You are familiar with that Delfabrro and King 2021 study
15:24 12	to which you have referred in 5.5?
15:24 12	to which you have referred in 5.5?
15:24 13	A. Look, I have read it. I have read it. To say I'm familiar and
15:24 14	intimately familiar with it, as a statistician would or the authors
15:24 15	
	would, no, but I have read it.
15:24 17	
15:24 18	Q. But do you agree with me that you are not you're not
15:24 19	telling this Commission that that research, or any other research
15:24 20	of which you are aware, found a causal link between loyalty
15:24 21	program use and higher risk or problem gambling, are you?
15:24 22	
15:24 23	A. No, I'm not.
15:24 24	
15:24 25	Q. Your evidence is that an association, or perhaps
15:25 26	a correlation, has been demonstrated, but not causation?
15:25 27	
15:25 28	A. Yes.
15:25 29	
15:25 30	Q. Thank you. And in 5.6.5, over the page, you refer to
15:25 31	another research study. That is the Prentice & Wong 2015 study,
15:25 32	correct?
15:25 33	
15:25 34	A. Five?
15:25 35	
15:25 36	Q. 5.6.5.
15:25 37	z
15:25 38	A. Yes.
15:25 39	11. 105.
15:25 39 15:25 40	Q. On your page 4.
15:25 40 15:25 41	Q. On your page 7.
15:25 41 15:25 42	A. Yes.
15:25 42 15:25 43	Π. 100.
	Ω Do you have that?
15:25 44	Q. Do you have that?
15:25 45	
15:25 46	A. Yes, I do.
15:25 47	

15:25 1 15:25 2 15:25 3	Q. There you refer to the Prentice & Wong 2015 study, or at least the research that was published under Prentice & Wong's name in 2015; correct?
15:25 4	
15:25 5	A. I referred to one aspect of it. I referred to the association,
15:26 6	yes.
15:26 7	
15:26 8	Q. Again, you don't suggest that that study, or any other of
15:26 9	which you are aware, finds that loyalty programs are likely to
15:26 10	cause or contribute to problem gambling or disordered gambling;
15:26 11	do you?
15:26 12	
15:26 13	A. Could you repeat that sentence, please?
15:26 14	
15:26 15	Q. Yes, of course. You don't suggest that that study, or any
15:26 16	other of which you might be aware, finds that loyalty programs
15:26 17	are likely to cause or even contribute to problem gambling or
15:26 18	disordered gambling?
15:26 19	
15:26 20	A. Some studies are likely to find that, and some studies are
15:26 21	likely to find the opposite.
15:26 22	
15:26 23	Q. When you say some studies are "likely" to find that
15:26 24	
15:26 25	A. "May". "May". Repeat your question, please, and I will
15:26 26	answer it.
15:26 27	
15:26 28	Q. I will do it a bit more slowly. And I will break it down.
15:26 29	You don't suggest that the Prentice & Wong study, to which you
15:26 30	have referred in 5.6.5 finds that loyalty programs are likely to
15:27 31	cause or even contribute to problem gambling or disordered
15:27 32	gambling, do you?
15:27 33	A No. I don't consthat No. I just nainted out that discudened
15:27 34 15:27 35	A. No, I don't say that. No. I just pointed out that disordered gamblers the association, the disordered gamblers spend more
15:27 35	
15:27 30	money.
15:27 37	Q. Yes. And, in fact, the Prentice & Wong study finds that
15:27 39	loyalty programs and customer loyalty have very little to do with
15:27 39	problem gambling at all, doesn't it?
15:27 41	
15:27 42	A. Yes. They also say that gambling frequency there is
15:27 43	a sentence in there as well that gambling frequency was not
15:27 44	considered as a factor, yet we know in gambling research that it
15:27 45	is. So this is a business study, this one, not a gambling research
15:27 46	study per se. So her expertise is in, I believe, in business
15:27 47	methods, not necessarily in gambling. So, yes, she did find that

15:28 1	to answer your question.
15:28 2	
15:28 3	Q. Did the Prentice & Wong study also find that loyalty
15:28 4	programs have no significant impact on problem gambling?
15:28 5	
15:28 6	A. Oh, I cannot I would have to have the study and read it
15:28 7	again, to be able to answer that question.
15:28 8	
15:28 9	Q. Okay. Could we have brought up, please, for Ms Billi,
15:28 10	operator, CRW.512.107.0001. Thank you.
15:28 11	
15:28 12	Do you recognise this as the Prentice & Wong 2015 study about
15:28 13	which I've been asking you questions recently?
15:28 14	
15:28 15	A. Yes, I do.
15:28 16	
15:29 17	Q. You have read it recently?
15:29 18	
15:29 19	A. I read it last week, yes.
15:29 20	
15:29 21	Q. So then I will go straight to page 8, if I might, where the
15:29 22	relevant conclusions of the authors are set out. I asked you
15:29 23	whether you agreed that the study found what is recorded in
15:29 24	substance in the second sentence of the first paragraph under 5.3,
15:29 25	do you see that sentence:
15:29 26	
15:29 27	Loyalty programs and customer loyalty have very little to
15:29 28	do with problem gambling.
15:29 29	
15:29 30	A. Yes.
15:29 31	
15:29 32	Q. You agree with that finding?
15:29 33	
15:29 34	A. Yes, they found that. Yes, that's what they found.
15:29 35	
15:29 36	Q. Thank you. And if we could scroll down to the foot of the
15:29 37	page, the second last paragraph in that left-hand column, which
15:30 38	commences "the results from post hoc analyses", the operator has
15:30 39	indicated with a red dot. Do you see that sentence:
15:30 40	
15:30 41	The results from post hoc analyses of the relationship
15:30 42	between loyalty membership status and level of gambling
15:30 43	problems confirm the finding that loyalty program has no
15:30 44	significant impact on problem gambling.
15:30 45	
15:30 46	A. Yes, I see that.
15:30 47	

15:30 1 15:30 2	Q. Do you agree with me that that is what the study found?
15:30 2 15:30 3 15:30 4	A. That is what the study found, yes.
15:30 4 15:30 5 15:30 6	Q. And you agree with the finding?
15:30 0 15:30 7 15:30 8	A. Well, I have to, because that is what the study found.
15:30 9 15:30 9 15:30 10 15:30 11 15:30 12 15:30 13 15:30 14	Q. Thanks. I'm finished with that document. I think it has previously been tendered, if the Commission pleases. I think it was tendered in Mr Emery's evidence. I'm sorry I don't have the number but I don't need to tender it. Now, Ms Billi, I want to ask you some questions about
15:31 15 15:31 16 15:31 17 15:31 18 15:31 19	your first statement then, your principal statement, and particularly about the evidence you've given in that statement on page 10 sorry, it's page 9, actually, paragraph 51, yes, and 52.
15:31 20 15:31 21 15:31 22 15:31 23	You gave some evidence orally about paragraph 52 in particular in answer to some questions from Mr Finanzio and from the Commissioner as well. You recall that?
15:31 24 15:31 25 15:31 26 15:31 27 15:32 28 15:32 29	 A. Yes. Q. I just want to ask you some questions first about well, the study in question here which you are referring to in 51 and 52, is the Victorian population gambling and health study of 2018/2019, published in 2020; correct?
15:32 30 15:32 31 15:32 32	A. Correct.
15:32 33 15:32 34	Q. And that's the study authored by Rockloff and others?
15:32 35 15:32 36	A. Correct.
15:32 37 15:32 38	Q. At the Foundation?
15:32 39 15:32 40	A. For the Foundation, yes.
15:32 41 15:32 42 15:32 43	Q. I'm sorry. For the Foundation.You yourself didn't participate as an author or one of the
15:32 43 15:32 44 15:32 45	researchers conducting the study; am I right about that?
15:32 45 15:32 46 15:32 47	A. No, I did not.

15:32 1	Q. But you've read the study and the report of the study
15:32 1	carefully?
15:32 2	calciuny:
15:32 3 15:32 4	A. I have, yes.
15:32 4 15:32 5	A. I have, yes.
	O You said in your avidence this afternoon that the study
15:32 6	Q. You said in your evidence this afternoon that the study
15:32 7	showed various things. I just want to pick you up on one or two
15:32 8	of them, please. First, could I draw your attention to 52.5 where
15:33 9	you've said:
15:33 10	
15:33 11	people who gamble at Crown are three times more likely
15:33 12	to be experiencing problem gambling when compared to
15:33 13	all Victorian adults who gamble.
15:33 14	
15:33 15	You see that?
15:33 16	
15:33 17	A. Yes, I do.
15:33 18	
15:33 19	Q. Now, I want to unpack that a little. I want to do it by
15:33 20	reference to the study to give you an opportunity to explain and,
15:33 21	if possible, justify that statement, Ms Billi. Could we go to the
15:33 22	statement sorry, the study, which is at CRW.512.101.0007?
15:33 23	Thank you. I would like first to go to page 2 of the report. So
15:34 24	not the second page in the document, but page 2 down the bottom
15:34 25	right corner. I'm sorry, not (ii), but page 2. I'm being a bit
15:34 26	oblique. If the operator could go to the 11th page in the PDF,
15:34 27	that is page 2. Thanks very much.
15:34 28	
15:34 29	Under the heading "Problem gambling (a mental health
15:34 30	condition)", in the second sentence there, Ms Billi, this is
15:34 31	recorded:
15:34 32	
15:34 33	the current survey found [like past studies] that less
15:34 34	than 1% per cent of the adult population is likely to suffer
15:34 35	from a gambling disorder
15:34 36	
15:34 37	That is the 0.7 per cent figure overall and you agree that figure is
15:35 38	accurate, don't you?
15:35 39	
15:35 40	A. This is the most robust of studies, yes. This is accurate.
15:35 41	
15:35 42	Q. And I think that is one of the figures which you corrected at
15:35 43	the beginning of your oral evidence this afternoon. So you accept
15:35 44	0.7 is the right figure the right measure of the proportion of the
15:35 45	adult population likely to suffer from a gambling disorder?
15:35 46	ropolation mer, to barrer from a gamoning aborder.
15:35 47	A. Correct.
10.00 17	

15:35	1	
		O Then could up as to made 22 mlasse again 22 down the
15:35		Q. Then could we go to page 23, please, again 23 down the
15:35		bottom right corner. If it assists the operator, I think that is
15:35	4	page 32 of the PDF. Thanks.
15:35	5	
15:35	6	In the text just above table 12, in the second half of the page, the
15:36	7	study records that in the second sentence:
15:36	8	5
15:36		One per cent (1.1%) of gamblers were classified as
15:36		problem gamblers
15:36		problem gumblers
15:36		That is, correct me if I'm wrong, 1 per cent of all persons in
15:36		Victoria who gamble are classified as problem gamblers as stink
15:36		from the 0.7, which is 0.7 per cent of the overall population,
15:36	15	correct?
15:36	16	
15:36	17	A. "The proportion of gamblers who gambled at least one
15:36	18	activity in the 12 months in each PGSI is shown in Table 12." So
15:36		it is the proportion of people who is in Table 12 1 per cent
15:36		okay, so that is the proportion of gamblers who gambled in at
15:36		least one activity.
		least one activity.
15:36		
15:36		Q. That is the proportion of gamblers who are problem
15:37		gamblers; correct?
15:37	25	
15:37	26	A. The sentence above says:
15:37	27	
15:37	28	The proportion of gamblers (who participated in at least
15:37	29	one gaming activity in the last 12 months)
15:37		
15:37		Right, just one gambling activity:
15:37		Right, just one guinoning uctivity.
		in each DCSI risk astagory is shown in Table 12
15:37		in each PGSI risk category is shown in Table 12
15:37	-	below.
15:37		
15:37		So that:
15:37	37	
15:37	38	(1.1%) of gamblers were classified as problem
15:37	39	gamblers, while a further 13.2% had at least some
15:37	40	problem gambling symptoms.
15:37		
15:37		That sentence refers to those who participated in at least one
15:37		gambling activity in the last 12 months.
15:37		Sumoning activity in the fast 12 months.
		O Vac So compating if this is when a but I'm autting to way
15:37		Q. Yes. So, correct me if this is wrong, but I'm putting to you
15:37		that a gambler, according to this study, is defined as a person who
15:37	47	participated in at least one gambling activity in the last

15:37 1	12 months; you agree?
15:37 2	
15:37 3	A. That is how the questions were asked, yes.
15:37 4	
15:37 5	Q. Of those persons who had
15:37 6	
15:37 7	COMMISSIONER: Can I interrupt.
15:37 8	Low of the set of the Mu Develop and set of the set of the
15:38 9	I am going to ask you, Mr Borsky, are you saying that the whole
15:38 10	study is proceeding on the basis that a person who is described
15:38 11 15:38 12	properly as a gambler is a person who gambles one gamble a year, or is that sentence really a subset of gamblers? Because
15:38 12	nobody in their right mind would describe a gambler as a person
15:38 15	who has had one gamble a year. I mean, the study might, but
15:38 14	nobody else would.
15:38 15	nobody else would.
15:38 10	MR BORSKY: Well, certainly, Commissioner, for the purposes
15:38 18	of the 1.1 per cent finding, that is the definition. As we read the
15:38 19	study.
15:38 20	study.
15:38 21	COMMISSIONER: Yes, fair enough.
15:38 22	Contrabbioi and Tes, full chough.
15:38 23	MR BORSKY: So
15:38 24	
15:38 25	COMMISSIONER: I think that is what Ms Billi was saying. She
15:38 26	is saying, for the purposes of the 1.1 per cent, gamblers are not
15:38 27	gamblers but those who gambled once in 12 months. In other
15:38 28	words, I read that as a definition of "gambler" which is different
15:39 29	from what would ordinarily be understood as a gambler. If I have
15:39 30	a drink at Christmas or Passover once a year, you would not
15:39 31	describe me as a drinker.
15:39 32	
15:39 33	MR BORSKY: I wouldn't dare!
15:39 34	
15:39 35	COMMISSIONER: You know what I mean?
15:39 36	
15:39 37	MR BORSKY: I do.
15:39 38	
15:39 39	Ms Billi, do you agree that the study which you refer to and
15:39 40	advance as an authoritative piece of work in this area found that
15:39 41	1.1 per cent of persons who participated in a gambling activity in
15:39 42	the past 12 months were problem gamblers?
15:39 43	A The state formal of the literation of the DOCL of the
15:39 44	A. The study found the study administered the PGSI to all
15:40 45	people who all respondents, and they calculated that
15:40 46	0.7 per cent of the adult population of Victoria were problem
15:40 47	gamblers. So your question about 1.1 per cent of problem

15:40 1	gamblers and a further 13.2 had some problem gambling
15:40 2	symptoms, I'm not sure which table that refers to.
15:40 3	
15:40 4	MR BORSKY: It is table 12, Ms Bill. We've moved from the
15:40 5	0.7 per cent, which I think you agree is the overall Victorian
15:40 6	population, or adult population, I should be more precise, who is
15:40 7	likely to suffer from a gambling disorder.
15:40 8	
15:40 9	A. Yes.
15:40 10	
15:40 11	Q. Right. Now this is zeroing in on a subset of the overall
15:40 12	population, isn't it?
15:40 13	
15:40 14	A. Yes. So 1.1 per cent of gamblers are problem gamblers.
15:40 15	Yes.
15:40 16	
15:40 17	Q. That's what the study found, you agree?
15:40 18	Q. That's what the study found, you agree.
15:40 10	A. Yes, that's correct.
15:40 20	A. Tes, that's confect.
15:40 20	Q. Now, the study also found, didn't it, that the gambling
15:41 22	activities which individually predicted the most harm were
15:41 22 15:41 23	eSports, informal betting, Keno and EGMs; do you agree?
15:41 25 15:41 24	esports, informat betting, Keno and EGIVIS, do you agree?
	A I would have to go healt to the centence but I know that
15:41 25	A. I would have to go back to the sentence but I know that
15:41 26	EGMs were up there. I don't think it was E I would have to
15:41 27	get back to you. There were some identified as the most harmful,
15:41 28	and I know that EGMs were there. To confirm all the others I
15:41 29	would have to go back and have a look.
15:41 30	
15:41 31	Q. Let me try and help you. Can we go to page 112 in the
15:41 32	report, please, operator.
15:41 33	
15:41 34	COMMISSIONER: That's 103.
15:41 35	
15:41 36	MR BORSKY: 112, please. Thank you. That's it. And then if
15:41 37	we make legible for Ms Billi the second-last paragraph on the
15:42 38	page.
15:42 39	
15:42 40	Why don't you re-read that paragraph to yourself, Ms Billi. Take
15:42 41	your time. See if this refreshes your memory as to what the study
15:42 42	found was the gambling activity or activities that predicted the
15:42 43	most harm.
15:42 44	
15:42 45	A. Yes, I remember this.
15:42 46	
15:42 47	Q. Have you re-read that paragraph now to yourself?

15:42 1	
15:42 1	A. I have, but I haven't re-read this for a good while.
15:42 3	A. Thave, but Thaven't re-read this for a good white.
15:42 4	Q. Okay. Well, I can show you, if you would like, Table 44
15:42 5	over the page to which this text refers, if that helps.
15:42 5 15:42 6	over the page to which this text refers, if that helps.
	A Lundorstand the taxt
15:42 7 15:42 8	A. I understand the text.
	O A sain I'm anagasting to your and tall maif your agree on
15:42 9	Q. Again, I'm suggesting to you, and tell me if you agree or
15:42 10	disagree, the study found that the gambling activities individually
15:43 11	predicting the most harm were eSports, informal private betting,
15:43 12	Keno and EGMs; you agree?
15:43 13	
15:43 14	A. Yes, that's what they found.
15:43 15	
15:43 16	Q. And in that descending order?
15:43 17	
15:43 18	A. Yes, you do need to take into account that very few people
15:43 19	were actually participating in eSports and informal private
15:43 20	betting, and to a degree in Keno, but the harm levels of those
15:43 21	people who participated in eSports were high. However, the
15:43 22	number was small.
15:43 23	
15:43 24	Q. I accept that. And I don't mean to challenge you or to
15:43 25	suggest the contrary
15:43 26	
15:43 27	A. Yes.
15:43 28	
15:43 29	Q I understand the distinct point about population impact
15:43 30	overall, and public health implications, but in terms of individual
15:43 31	predictions of harm, which is how I hope I put the proposition to
15:43 32	you, eSports is the worst, second worst is informal private
15:43 33	betting, next is Keno and EGMs is fourth worst, do you agree?
15:43 34	
15:43 35	A. It depends if you are looking at it, if you are looking at it as
15:44 36	individual, yes, in that case, yes, as an individual activity, yes,
15:44 37	they are there, they are listed.
15:44 38	
15:44 39	Q. Thank you. Ms Billi, you are familiar with the report. You
15:44 40	have reviewed it recently before you prepared your statements, I
15:44 41	take it?
15:44 42	
15:44 43	A. Yes, in terms of Crown, yes.
15:44 44	, <u></u>
15:44 45	Q. Yes.
15:44 46	X .
15:44 47	A. I reviewed the statement for Crown Casino, for Crown
10.11 1/	The reviewed the statement for crown cusino, for crown

15:44 1	Royal Commission, yes.
15:44 2	O I are and the second second and in this second is the sec
15:44 3 15:44 4	Q. I suggest to you that nowhere in this report is there recorded the problem gambling rate or incidence for people who
15:44 4 15:44 5	specifically gamble at Crown? You won't find that data
15:44 5 15:44 6	anywhere in this report; do you agree with me?
15:44 7	anywhere in this report, do you agree with me?
15:44 8	A. That is correct.
15:44 9	
15:44 10	Q. Thank you. And so I suggest to you, therefore, that it is not
15:44 11	possible that the study does not show, contrary to your
15:44 12	evidence at 52.5, that people who gamble at Crown are three
15:45 13	times more likely to be experiencing problem gambling when
15:45 14	compared to all Victorian adults who gamble. That is nowhere
15:45 15	recorded in this study; you agree with me?
15:45 16	
15:45 17	A. That is correct.
15:45 18	
15:45 19	Q. Thank you. I want to ask you now about 52.8.
15:45 20	
15:45 21	COMMISSIONER: Before you go on to that, Ms Billi, although
15:45 22	your proposition in paragraph 52.6 doesn't appear
15:45 23	
15:45 24	MR BORSKY: Sorry to interrupt, Commissioner, 52.5.
15:45 25 15:45 26	COMMISSIONED, Some about that 52.5 decards appear in the
15:45 26 15:45 27	COMMISSIONER: Sorry about that. 52.5 doesn't appear in the report itself, is it possible to conclude from the data that does
15:45 27	appear in the report that conclusion of 52.5?
15:45 28	appear in the report that conclusion of 52.5?
15:45 20	A. Yes, this was an analysis of the data set.
15:46 31	
15:46 32	COMMISSIONER: Good. Can you explain to Mr Borsky and
15:46 33	me how that comes about?
15:46 34	
15:46 35	A. So every single person who completed the survey indicated
15:46 36	their gambling what they participated on, how often they
15:46 37	participated in that particular activity, and where they
15:46 38	participated, whether it was clubs, pubs, online, Crown. So the
15:46 39	statistician and the research team and the Foundation looked at
15:46 40	that data and worked out those participants who indicated that
15:46 41	they had participated in Crown sorry, I should say at Crown,
15:46 42	and analysed their PGSI scores according to the number who had
15:46 43	participated in Crown. So if you like, it is an analysis of the
15:46 44	Crown subset, if you like, who had participated in the study, and
15:46 45	that study found that analysis found that the rate of problem
15:47 46 15:47 47	gambling was three times higher in the group who indicated in the study that they had participated in Grown in comparison to
15:47 47	the study that they had participated in Crown in comparison to

15:47 1 15:47 2	the rest of the Victorian population who indicated they participated in general, not necessarily at Crown. Just in general.
15:47 3	In comparison to all adult Victorians. Am I making sense?
15:47 4 15:47 5	COMMISSIONED. Voc. And one last question on that aspect
15:47 5 15:47 6	COMMISSIONER: Yes. And one last question on that aspect: was that conclusion drawn solely from the data collected in this
15:47 7	report?
15:47 8	
15:47 9	A. In yes.
15:47 10	
15:47 11	MR BORSKY: How big was the subset, Ms Billi?
15:47 12	
15:47 13	A. The total sample, off the top of my head I can't remember
15:47 14	the particular subset. Off the top of my head, it was
15:47 15	10,600-and-something participants in Victoria, and the subset of
15:47 16	those who said indicated they had gambled at Crown was around
15:48 17	500-and-something.
15:48 18	
15:48 19	Q. Around 500-and-something?
15:48 20	
15:48 21	A. Or around or just over 500 from memory. I can check up
15:48 22	on that.
15:48 23	O Did you do the analysis?
15:48 24 15:48 25	Q. Did you do the analysis?
15:48 25	A. The statistician in the team did the analysis.
15:48 27	A. The statistician in the team did the analysis.
15:48 28	Q. Did you do the analysis?
15:48 29	
15:48 30	A. No.
15:48 31	
15:48 32	Q. And you accept that the analysis is nowhere documented in
15:48 33	the report?
15:48 34	-
15:48 35	A. Not in this report, I believe, no.
15:48 36	
15:48 37	Q. Is it documented in some other report that you are aware
15:48 38	of?
15:48 39	
15:48 40	A. We have reports not public reports, no.
15:48 41	
15:48 42	MR BORSKY: We'd call for it, Commissioner.
15:48 43	A X7
15:48 44	A. Yep.
15:48 45	COMMISSIONED. I don't think you have not to go!! for
15:48 46 15:48 47	COMMISSIONER: I don't think you have power to call for
15:48 47	anything, Mr Borsky. It's not a court case.

15:49 1 15:49 2 MR BORSKY: Ms Billi, I want to ask you next about 52.8. 15:49 3 Have you got 52.8? 15:49 4 15:49 5 A. Yes. I have. 15:49 6 15:49 7 Q. Do you agree with me that the study, as published, does not show what you say in 52.8 it shows? 15:49 8 15:49 9 15:49 10 COMMISSIONER: Do you mean by that the study doesn't record it, as opposed to establish it or show it? 15:49 11 15:49 12 15:49 13 MR BORSKY: The study as published, by which I mean the document bearing ----15:49 14 15:49 15 15:49 16 COMMISSIONER: I know the report. I'm trying to get to the bottom of your question. Is it that the report doesn't record that 15:49 17 proposition, it is a different question whether the report shows 15:49 18 15:49 19 that to be true, as opposed to recording it. 15:50 20 MR BORSKY: Okay. Thank you, I will take it in steps. I will 15:50 21 15:50 22 take your first formulation, Commissioner, with respect first. 15:50 23 15:50 24 Do you agree that the study, Ms Billi, and its report, doesn't record what you say the study shows in 52.8? 15:50 25 15:50 26 15:50 27 A. That is correct. It isn't reported in the study. 15:50 28 15:50 29 Q. Yep. And that the study didn't find that either, did it? 15:50 30 15:50 31 A. It depends what you mean by that question. So, for 15:50 32 example, at 52 I did preface that by saying the data from the study shows that. So the data from the study shows that. The 15:50 33 15:50 34 study, the report itself might not show that. But the data shows 15:50 35 that. 15:50 36 15:50 37 Q. Okay. And when you say "the data" might show that, is 15:50 38 that on the basis of your review of the data or someone else's, or have you got some other basis for that? 15:51 39 15:51 40 15:51 41 A. It is a statistical analysis of the database undertaken by the statistician and reviewed by members of the team. 15:51 42 15:51 43 15:51 44 Q. By you? Have you reviewed it yourself? 15:51 45 A. Inasmuch as --- I'm not a statistician, but inasmuch as I 15:51 46 understand statics and what was done, yes, I reviewed it. 15:51 47

15:51 1	
15:51 1	COMMISSIONER: Are you part of the team
15:51 2	Commission LR. The you part of the team
15:51 4	A. I am.
15:51 5	
15:51 5 15:51 6	COMMISSIONER: that looked at what the statistician had
	done?
15:51 7 15:51 8	uone?
	A Vec
15:51 9	A. Yes.
15:51 10	
15:51 11	MR BORSKY: Well, what is the name of the statistician,
15:51 12	Ms Billi?
15:51 13	
15:51 14	A. Can I seek advice about whether or not I can do that?
15:51 15	
15:51 16	COMMISSIONER: Why do you just wait, Ms Billi. Why do
15:51 17	you need to know his name, Mr Borsky?
15:51 18	
15:51 19	MR BORSKY: We want an opportunity to test this evidence
15:52 20	
15:52 21	COMMISSIONER: How do you propose you've got your own
15:52 22	people. You can take advice whether the data because that is
15:52 23	what Ms Billi's statement says, not that the report says so,
15:52 24	Ms Billi's statement says that the data in the report establishes
15:52 25	these propositions. Isn't the first step for you to get your people
15:52 26	to look at the data and see whether the conclusions that Ms Billi's
15:52 27	team has drawn from the report are accurate or not, and then we
15:52 28	can take the matter further?
15:52 29	
15:52 30	MR BORSKY: We'd be delighted with that course, but we
15:52 31	would need the data in order to do that.
15:52 32	
15:52 33	COMMISSIONER: It's in the report. Is that what you are
15:52 34	referring to?
15:52 35	
15:52 36	MR BORSKY: No.
15:52 37	
15:52 38	COMMISSIONER: I see, sorry.
15:52 30 15:52 39	commission and i see, sonry.
15:52 40	MR BORSKY: That's why I'm confined by the 180 pages of
15:52 40 15:52 41	published report. We don't have the data underlying it, which is
15:52 42	why I'm seeking an opportunity to test it in this way through this
15:52 42 15:52 43	with seeking an opportunity to test it in this way through this withess.
15:52 43 15:52 44	with 655.
15:52 44 15:52 45	COMMISSIONER: Okay. We'll speak with Ms Billi, and
15:53 46	somebody will speak to your solicitors later on and we'll work out
15:53 47	how to proceed.

15:53	1	
15:53		MR BORSKY: Thank you.
15:53		Mit Dokok I. Hunk you.
15:53	-	COMMISSIONER: There might be a cooperative way of doing
15:53		it, bearing in mind that you can't demand anything and I can.
15:53		it, bearing in mind that you can't demand any timing and I can.
15:53		MR BORSKY: Absolutely, and I wasn't if I was interpreted as
15:53		demanding something, I apologise. I certainly wasn't presuming
15:53		to demand anything.
15:53		
15:53		I've got no further questions for this witness, Commissioner.
15:53		
15:53		COMMISSIONER: Ms Findlay, you will have to go last, I think.
15:53		
15:53		MS FINDLAY: Yes.
15:53		
15:53	17	COMMISSIONER: I withdraw that. You can go now and
15:53	18	Mr Finanzio can go last. If you want to ask questions, please go
15:53	19	ahead.
15:53	20	
15:53	21	
15:53	22	RE-EXAMINATION BY MS FINDLAY
15:53	23	
15:53	24	
15:53	25	MS FINDLAY: Thank you.
15:53	26	
15:53	27	Ms Billi, do you have your first statement dated 10 May there?
15:53	28	
15:54	29	A. I have my first statement here, yes.
15:54	30	
15:54	31	Q. I want to take you to paragraph 35.5.
15:54	32	
15:54	33	A. Yes.
15:54	34	
15:54	35	Q. Do you recall that you were asked some questions about
15:54		this study, the \$7 billion in the 2014-15 data?
15:54	37	
15:54	38	A. Yes.
15:54		
15:54		Q. You were asked about how that compares with the
15:54		Productivity Commission's report that had preceded this report.
15:54		
15:54		A. I don't recall being asked how it compares, but yes,
15:54		I believe you.
15:54		
15:54		Q. Yes. So can I just check that I have the evidence correct.
15:54	47	You said that the Productivity Commission report looked at the

15:54 1	costs associated with problem gamblers; is that right?
15:55 2	
15:55 3	A. Problem gambling, yes, problem gamblers, yes.
15:55 4	
15:55 5	Q. Just to be clear, this 2017 report that relies on the $2014/15$
15:55 6	data, that looked at costs associated with problem gambling,
15:55 7	sorry, as well as all other people who gambled; is that the
15:55 8	distinction between the two?
15:55 9	
15:55 10	A. It's yes. It is looking at the cost of not only those who
15:55 11	were defined as problem gamblers by the PGSI but those who
15:55 12	were in other levels of the PGSI who were gamblers, yes.
15:55 13	
15:55 14	Q. Great. Okay. Thank you.
15:55 15	
15:55 16	If I can take you to paragraph 43, can you recall you were asked
15:56 17	some questions about these proposed limits, I think you used the
15:56 18	word "guidelines" in describing those matters set out in
15:56 19	paragraphs 43.1 to 4?
15:56 20	
15:56 21	A. Yes.
15:56 22	
15:56 23	Q. Now, that study there, was that derived from population
15:56 24	representative samples? Can you explain what that means?
15:56 25	
15:56 26	A. So the authors of the researchers of this study used the
15:56 27	Tasmanian prevalence study, that's in common terms, and the
15:56 28	ACT, I believe it was a prevalent study too. Yes.
15:56 29	
15:56 30	Q. Are these guidelines set out in 43.1 to 43.4, are they
15:56 31	broadly applicable across the population, would you say?
15:56 32	
15:56 33	A. Broadly applicable across the population, yes.
15:56 34	
15:56 35	Q. And do those guidelines apply equally to people who are
15:57 36	wealthy as well as people who are not so wealthy?
15:57 37	
15:57 38	A. Yes.
15:57 39	
15:57 40	Q. If I can take you to paragraph 52.7
15:57 41	
15:57 42	A. Yes, I have that.
15:57 43	
15:57 44	Q and you will remember you were asked some questions
15:57 45	trying to put these percentages into number terms, and I was
15:57 46	wondering whether I might be able to revisit that with you. If
15:57 47	there were 10,000 people who were patrons of Crown, in

15:57 1 15:57 2	applying that 52.7, how many people would that equate to who experienced harm?
15:58 3 15:58 4	A Twenty five nor cont of 1,000 Dut 25 nor cont of these
15:58 4	A. Twenty-five per cent of 1,000. But 25 per cent of those who gambled at Crown in the past 12 months experienced harm,
15:58 5 15:58 6	you are saying 1,000, is that what you mean, or 10,000, whatever,
15:58 7	1,000 people who gambled at Crown, 25 per cent of those 1,000
15:58 8	people, that would equate to 250, experienced harm?
15:58 9	r · · r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15:58 10	Q. Yes, okay. I think you said that 3.3 per cent of people
15:58 11	gambling at Crown were problem gamblers; do you recall that
15:58 12	evidence?
15:58 13	
15:58 14	A. Yes, over 3 per cent, yes (inaudible) yeah.
15:58 15	
15:58 16	Q. So if we applied the name numbers again and had 1,000
15:58 17	patrons, how many of those would be problem gamblers?
15:58 18	
15:58 19	A. About 3 per cent, roughly. Roughly 3 per cent. Oh, you
15:59 20	want it in numbers. 30. Yes, 30.
15:59 21	MS EINDLAN, No further questions, Commissioner
15:59 22	MS FINDLAY: No further questions, Commissioner.
15:59 23 15:59 24	COMMISSIONER: Thank you, Ms Findlay.
15:59 24	COMMISSIONER. Thank you, wis Findiay.
15:59 26	MR FINANZIO: I have nothing further, Commissioner. And to
15:59 20	your point earlier, I will take the question of the data
15:59 28	underpinning those statements in paragraph 52, and discuss those
15:59 29	matters amongst ourselves and with Mr Borsky.
15:59 30	
15:59 31	COMMISSIONER: Yes, okay. Thank you. Just excuse me one
15:59 32	moment. I was about to work out what to do with you.
15:59 33	
15:59 34	MS NESKOVCIN: You are to proceed. Would you like a short
16:00 35	break, Commissioner, and we can make sure the witness is
16:00 36	ready? I'm conscious this is an open hearing witness and the
16:00 37	other parties will want to know how we are proceeding.
16:00 38	
16:00 39	COMMISSIONER: All right. I will stand down for 5 minutes
16:00 40	and come back. You want to deal with both witnesses?
16:00 41	MCNECKOVCIN, Vac alcose The second witness is a private
16:00 42 16:00 43	MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, please. The second witness is a private
16:00 43 16:00 44	hearing witness.
16:00 44 16:00 45	COMMISSIONER: We will do that last then.
16:00 45 16:00 46	
16:00 40 16:00 47	MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, please.
10:00 17	

16:00 1	
16:00 1 16:00 2	COMMISSIONER: I will stand down for five minutes.
16:00 2 16:00 3	COMMISSIONER. I will stand down for five initiates.
16:00 J	MS NESKOVCIN: Thank you, Commissioner.
16:00 4 16:00 5	WIS INESKOVENIN. Thank you, commissioner.
16:00 5 16:00 6	COMMISSIONER: Ms Billi, you are excused from further
16:00 0 16:00 7	appearance, you are free to go.
16:00 7	appearance, you are nee to go.
16:00 8 16:00 9	
16:00 10	THE WITNESS WITHDREW
16:00 10	
16:00 12	
16:00 12	COMMISSIONER: Okay, stand down for five minutes.
16:00 13 16:00 14	COMMISSIONLER. Okay, stand down for five minutes.
16:00 14	
16:00 16	ADJOURNED [4.00PM]
16:07 17	
16:07 18	
16:07 19	RESUMED [4.07PM]
16:07 20	
16:07 21	
16:07 22	MS NESKOVCIN: Thank you, Commissioner. The next witness
16:07 23	is Manorani Guy. Ms Guy is in the waiting room and can be
16:07 24	called into the hearing room, please.
16:07 25	
16:07 26	Can you hear me?
16:07 27	
16:07 28	WITNESS: Yes, I can. Thank you.
16:07 29	
16:07 30	
16:07 31	MS MANORANI GUY, SWORN
16:07 32	
16:07 33	
16:07 34	EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MS NESKOVCIN
16:07 35	
16:07 36	
16:08 37	MS NESKOVCIN: Can you state your full name?
16:08 38	
16:08 39	A. My full name is Manorani Guy.
16:08 40	
16:08 41	Q. What is your business address?
16:08 42	
16:08 43	A. It's 2 Evelyn Street, Brunswick.
16:08 44	O And what is your accouncilian places
16:08 45	Q. And what is your occupation, please.
16:08 46	A Lown on intermetional student accommodation in
16:08 47	A. I own an international student accommodation in

16:08 16:08		Brunswick.
16:08		Q. Ms Guy, I understand you are the President of the Victorian
		Working Group on International Student Employability?
16:08		working Group on International Student Employability?
16:08	-	
16:08		A. Yes, I'm also the President and co-founder of an NGO
16:08		called the Victorian Working Group For International Student
16:08		Employability. It was founded 8 years ago. The NGO is
16:08		governed by a board and 85 student volunteers that support
16:08		VicWISE, that's correct.
16:08		
16:08	12	Q. Can you explain to the Commission the role of VicWISE,
16:08	13	that is the acronym for the Victorian Working Group on
16:08	14	International Student Employability?
16:08	15	
16:08	16	A. We help students to find, or connect them to find pathways
16:09	17	to employment, because it is a very difficult journey for them
16:09	18	when they graduate out of university. It is hard for them to find
16:09	19	those entry points, and our job is to try and help them identify and
16:09	20	find those pathways and bridge them.
16:09	21	
16:09	22	Q. The NGO that you mentioned, does that also provide
16:09	23	similar services to international students?
16:09	24	
16:09	25	A. Could you repeat that again, sorry?
16:09	26	
16:09	27	Q. Could you explain the services again that the NGO
16:09		provides or what its responsibilities or key role is?
16:09		1 1 2
16:09		A. Okay. We our key role is on employability and pastoral
16:09		care, and pathways to find those employment pathways. And we
16:09		also work with or collaborate with many different organisations
16:09		out there in various projects. For example, in 2018 to 2020
16:09		VicWISE was part of a large working group, and we were
16:10		working closely with the Victorian Responsible Gambling
16:10		Foundation, ECCV, and the CALD community on gambling
16:10		harm. That is an example of one of the projects we are working
16:10		on. That came to a halt when COVID hit our shores in 2020.
16:10		
16:10		Q. I see. I will come back to that in a moment, Ms Guy. I
16:10		understand you previously had a role in the Victorian
16:10		Responsible Gambling Foundation working group between 2018
16:10		and 2019?
16:10		
16:10		A. Yes, that's correct.
16:10		1 . 105, mar 5 context.
16:10		O Could you alaborate on the role of the working group at
10.10	4/	Q. Could you elaborate on the role of the working group at

16:10 1	that time and what role you had as well?
16:10 2	
16:10 3	A. All the CALD community would meet once a month, and
16:10 4	in that meeting we would discuss on how we could look at
16:10 5	different ways of reaching out to the various groups that were
16:10 6	experiencing gambling harm. And VicWISE represented the
16:11 7	international student sector, and we would work closely to look at
16:11 8	how we could get messaging out to the various cohorts, and how
16:11 9	could they be reached to help them to identify the problems and
16:11 10	issues that they were experiencing, and where to go and get help.
16:11 11	
16:11 12	It was a very big group, and the CALD community was very
16:11 13	large. So one of the issues that I experienced was that the
16:11 14	international sector was totally different and separate to the
16:11 15	CALD community. They did not or could not relate to the
16:11 16	Vietnamese group or the Singaporean group or the Malaysian
16:11 17	group, because they came from a background where the identity
16:11 18	was very different to the CALD community that lived in Victoria.
16:11 19	
16:11 20	Q. Can I pause there for a moment, Ms Guy. What is the
16:12 21	CALD community
16:12 22	
16:12 23	A. It is the Culturally and Linguistic Diverse population, so
16:12 24	everyone who sat in this working group were representing
16:12 25	a particular race, so it could be the Hungarian, the Vietnamese,
16:12 26	the Chinese, the Africans. So each of them were there to
16:12 27	represent each of their community.
16:12 28	
16:12 29	Q. I see. So with your work in the various organisations,
16:12 30	whether it was part of the working group, part of VicWISE or
16:12 31	otherwise, what are the experiences of the international student
16:12 32	sector when it comes to gambling and gambling harm?
16:12 33	
16:12 34	A. Well, one of the things that we identified was that this was
16:12 35	a very vulnerable cohort and many of our international students
16:12 36	come from countries where they've not experienced nor seen
16:12 37	a casino. And for some of the students, it is against their religion
16:13 38	or culture to gamble, so they did not understand the traps when
16:13 39	entering venues like the casino. There were attractive giveaways,
16:13 40	free parking, free meals, access to high roller rooms and being
16:13 41	treated like a celebrity. And also, international students come
16:13 42	from a background where they have entertainment 24/7 in the
16:13 43	country that they come from, and these venues are open with no
16:13 44	gaming attractions attached. But many of our students here had
16:13 45	limited choices in Victoria when it came to looking for
16:13 46	entertainment after classes or after work in the evenings, and so
16:13 47	about 34 I would say 35 to 39 per cent of international

16:13 1 students lived in the city, and the city was their background and 16:14 2 Crown Casino was one of their playgrounds. 16:14 3 16:14 4 Q. Can you try to assist the Commission to understand how 16:14 5 many students in your experience are impacted by gambling 16:14 6 harm, including through the Crown Casino? Are you able to quantify that in any way, either in terms of the number of students 16:14 7 your organisation sees each week or each month? 16:14 8 16:14 9 16:14 10 A. No, I'm unable to quantify because there hasn't been significant research done in this area. There has been ad hoc 16:14 11 research that has been done. 16:14 12 16:14 13 16:14 14 However, in Victoria, we have around 250,000 students that we 16:14 15 are host to on an annual basis, and they contribute around \$13.7 16:14 16 billion into Victoria and support 79,000 jobs. And 34 to 39 per cent of the students live in the CBD and surrounding 16:15 17 suburbs around the city. 16:15 18 16:15 19 16:15 20 In 2019, these students contributed \$1.18 billion to the Melbourne CBD and \$586 million in Carlton. So many of them 16:15 21 16:15 22 come from a background where they are very, how will I put it, they are very protected, and they always have family around 16:15 23 them, and when they came out here they were exposed to 16:15 24 something called "freedom" that they did not know how to 16:15 25 navigate or use, and so going to venues like the casino started 16:15 26 with having fun, you know, having a flutter, getting dressed up 16:15 27 and so it began with that and it became a problem because they 16:15 28 did not know how to navigate this new-found freedom with lack 16:16 29 of parental presence and family presence. So we don't have the 16:16 30 16:16 31 numbers, but we know that our students do go to the casino, we 16:16 32 know that they do experience gambling harm with the ones that 16:16 33 we do deal with directly, or with their peers. 16:16 34 16:16 35 Q. Can you elaborate on the type of gambling harm your organisation hears about from international students? 16:16 36 16:16 37 16:16 38 A. One of the biggest one that concerns us is stories about loan sharks at the casino approaching the international students, 16:16 39 16:16 40 approaching them at the casinos when they are at their most 16:16 41 vulnerable. There is no written documentation in place with the loans, they are all verbal. There is high interest rate repayments, 16:16 42 and sometimes they can even change the interest rate repayment 16:16 43 during the loan period, and students hand over their gold, 16:17 44 jewellery, as guarantee for these loans, and there are times where 16:17 45 there is intimidation and threats, and these loan sharks have come 16:17 46 to the students' homes and taken away their cars and motorcycles 16:17 47

16:17 1 they need for their jobs as Uber drivers and Uber Eats to survive. 16:17 2 16:17 3 So when the students get into a very tight spot and they don't 16:17 4 know how to navigate this and they become extremely fearful, some of them have packed their bags and gone home to run away 16:17 5 from these loan sharks. And of course they have, in doing that, 16:17 6 they have indirectly given up their career path here. It has been 16:17 7 ruined and their parents are now in a position --- they are not in 16:17 8 16:17 9 a very good position because they took loans to pay for these 16:17 10 students' education, and so they have to repay those loans now 16:18 11 with the student not completing their courses here in Victoria. 16:18 12 16:18 13 O. Ms Guy, the stories that you hear about loan sharking, are they isolated or common experiences? 16:18 14 16:18 15 16:18 16 A. It is common experience and this is not widely spoken about or talked about because it is very shameful, it is a stigma, 16:18 17 so international students will not bring it up, and if they have to 16:18 18 repay then many of them who do not go back have to work even 16:18 19 harder to save the money to pay for these loans. So it is a very, 16:18 20 very secretive thing that is happening, and the students will never, 16:18 21 16:18 22 in any shape or form, come out and be open about it. It is because we've built a platform of trust within our organisation, or 16:18 23 16:18 24 our tribe, as I call it, the students are willing to come and share that with us. And so there is a lot of confidentiality in sharing the 16:18 25 16:19 26 story that is required. 16:19 27 16:19 28 Q. Thank you, Ms Guy. What about gambling debts? 16:19 29 A. Yes. We've got students working as a kitchen hand in 16:19 30 a restaurant and they would visit the casino after work to destress, 16:19 31 16:19 32 have fun, and then they start winning, and then from there the 16:19 33 gambling becomes large, and they start playing with large sums 16:19 34 of money, and the next thing is they are treated like a celebrity 16:19 35 and the red carpet is rolled out, they are given free weekends, and then of course they lose this money. So students borrow from 16:19 36 other students, and this particular student borrowed \$10,000, lost 16:19 37 the lot and could not pay his mates, and that was money that his 16:19 38 mates had for them to pay their school fees, their 16:19 39 16:19 40 accommodation, their living expenses, and this particular student 16:19 41 in the end packed his bags and went back to his home country, and his mates were left struggling financially unable to pay for 16:20 42 their own tuition fees. 16:20 43 16:20 44 16:20 45 So these sorts of stories are happening a lot, and one of the things that our students do not understand is they do not know how to 16:20 46 navigate the financial world because where they come from, they 16:20 47

16:20 1 do not have bank accounts, they usually go to mum and dad and would be given pocket money. But after coming here, they are 16:20 2 16:20 3 suddenly --- they suddenly have a bank account and have this significant amount of money and lack of financial experience, 16:20 4 and so they don't think carefully when they lend money out to 16:20 5 16:20 6 their friends, or if they were to go and visit the casino and use it 16:20 7 for gambling, one or the other. 16:20 8 16:20 9 Q. I see. Thank you, Ms Guy. And what about stories of 16:20 10 domestic violence or harassment or anything of that kind? Do 16:21 11 you hear stories of that kind? 16:21 12 16:21 13 A. Yes. We have students whose parents had put significant 16:21 14 amount of money into their bank account so that they could pay their school fees and their living expenses for one or two years, 16:21 15 16:21 16 and they would meet a boy, and then the boy, through the 16:21 17 relationship, finds out that the student has this large sum of money, and he is a gambler --- he is also an international student 16:21 18 16:21 19 --- borrows the money and spends the money, then is unable to repay the debt, and then she realises that she has to stop giving 16:21 20 him anymore money or else she is going to be in strife. And he 16:21 21 becomes violent and he starts stalking and threatening her, and 16:21 22 she starts living in fear and doesn't know where to go for help, 16:21 23 how to ask for help and also how to tell her parents that she's lost 16:21 24 the money. So she locks herself and isolates herself and stops 16:21 25 attending classes and becomes depressed, so we also have mental 16:21 26 16:22 27 health issues. 16:22 28 16:22 29 We also have students who are under 18 who know how to have 16:22 30 access to quality fake, IDs and they are quality fake IDs on the 16:22 31 internet. Crown has a very slack security checking system, they 16:22 32 use humans, security guards, they do not use ID scanners nor face 16:22 33 recognition in the gaming venues. However, they have stringent checks in their clubs and pubs outside the gaming areas. So this 16:22 34 16:22 35 particular under-18 student lost all his school fees and 16:22 36 accommodation money, and the homestay mum only reported him when he was unable to pay his homestay fees to her. So this 16:22 37 16:22 38 was a real concern because the education provider has a duty of 16:22 39 care for under-18 students under the ESOS Act, and for them to 16:22 40 be out there at the gambling venues gambling all their money 16:22 41 away is really quite serious. 16:22 42 16:23 43 Q. Thank you, Ms Guy. Some of the stories you've recounted have a background of cultural awareness, cultural issues, 16:23 44 16:23 45 education and the like. Do you feel that there is sufficient information and education of international students on the topic 16:23 46 of gambling and gambling harm? 16:23 47

16:23 1	
16:23 2	A. No. There isn't. And this is where we need to really look
16:23 3	at this really seriously and look at how appropriate messaging
16:23 4	needs to be sent out to our students so that it reaches them. They
16:23 5	are digital natives and the way they adopt and embrace messaging
16:23 6	is different depending on which country they come from and
16:23 7	what platform is used. For instance, Chinese students in
16:23 8	Australia might adopt our local social media, but they still use
16:23 9	WeChat and Weibo and there is no one-size-fits-all for
16:24 10	
16:24 11	
16:24 12	6
16:24 13	
16:24 14	1
16:24 15	
16:24 16	
16:24 17	
16:24 18	
16:24 19	C 1
16:24 20	
16:24 21	
16:24 22	
16:24 23	
16:24 24	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
16:24 25	
16:24 26	
16:24 27	
16:24 28	
16:25 29	
16:25 30	
16:25 31	
16:25 32	
16:25 33	
16:25 34	
16:25 35	
16:25 36	
16:25 37	
16:25 38	
16:25 39	
16:25 40	• •
16:25 41	
16:26 42	e
16:26 43	
16:26 44	•
16:26 45	
16:26 46	
16:26 47	

16:26 1	invited them here, and we need to take care of them.
16:26 2 16:26 3	Q. Thank you, Ms Guy. Was there anything else you wanted
16:26 J	to say to the Commissioner in terms of your experience with
16:26 4 16:26 5	international students and gambling harm and any
16:26 G	recommendations that you would like the Commission to take
16:26 0 16:26 7	into account?
16:26 8	
16:26 9	A. There is a lot of money being spent on gambling harm at
16:26 J	the moment out in the community, but I think we really need to
16:26 10 16:26 11	look at where that money is going, who is using it and we have to
16:26 12	make sure that we've got the right people to design the programs
16:27 13	and the apps and whatever support that is required to protect the
16:27 13 16:27 14	correct cohort.
16:27 14	
16:27 15 16:27 16	If we're going to be looking at helping international students, the
16:27 10 16:27 17	researchers must be people who know about the sector or
16:27 17	understand, who know how they think, how they reach out, why
16:27 10	they would receive messages and would take it seriously, not just
16:27 19	bring someone from the CALD community because they are
16:27 20	a Vietnamese or a Singaporean or a Malaysian. It has to be
16:27 22	specific so that it will work.
16:27 22	speenie so und it will work.
16:27 24	MS NESKOVCIN: Thank you, Ms Guy.
16:27 25	
16:27 26	Commissioner, I had nothing further for Ms Guy.
16:27 27	
16:27 28	COMMISSIONER: Ms Guy, I don't have any further questions
16:27 29	but thank you very much for coming along and giving evidence.
16:27 30	
16:27 31	A. Thank you, Mr Commissioner.
16:27 32	
16:27 33	MS NESKOVCIN: Just a moment, Ms Guy.
16:27 34	•
16:27 35	I'm not sure if anyone else had any questions for Ms Guy,
16:27 36	Commissioner?
16:28 37	
16:28 38	COMMISSIONER: Nobody is coming up.
16:28 39	
16:28 40	MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Guy, thank you very much for your time,
16:28 41	today.
16:28 42	
16:28 43	Commissioner, can Ms Guy be excused?
16:28 44	
16:28 45	COMMISSIONER: Yes, you are free to go now, Ms Guy.
16:28 46	
16:28 47	

16:28 1	THE WITNESS WITHDREW	
16:28 2		
16:28 2 16:28 3		
16:28 4		
16:28 4	,	
	1 0	
16:28 6		
16:28 7		
16:28 8		
16:28 9		
16:28 10		
16:28 11		
16:28 12		
16:28 13	J I C J	
16:28 14	5 E	
16:28 15		
16:28 16		
16:28 17		
16:28 18	8 will take a couple of minutes to set up the system.	
16:28 19		
16:28 20	I will stand down for a couple of minutes.	
16:28 21		
16:28 22	2 MS NESKOVCIN: Thank you, Commissioner.	
16:29 23	3	
16:29 24		
10.27 2	F Contraction of the second	
16:29 25		PM]
	5 ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26	5 ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27	5 ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 28	5 ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 28 29	5 ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 28 29 30	5 ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 28 29 30 31	5 ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 28 29 30 31 32	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	5 ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 20 16:33 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 20 16:33 27 28 29 30 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 30 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
16:29 25 16:33 26 16:33 27 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 42 44	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ADJOURNED [4.29]	PM]

Index of Witness Events

MR PETER DEREK LAWRENCE, AFFIRMED	P-1730
EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR KOZMINSKY	P-1730
THE WITNESS WITHDREW	P-1794
MS ROSA BILLI, AFFIRMED	P-1795
EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR FINANZIO	P-1795
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR ROZEN	P-1829
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY	P-1832
RE-EXAMINATION BY MS FINDLAY	P-1846
THE WITNESS WITHDREW	P-1849
MS MANORANI GUY, SWORN	P-1849
EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MS NESKOVCIN	P-1849
THE WITNESS WITHDREW	P-1857
HEARING IN CAMERA	P-1858
	P-1858
	P-1858
THE WITNESS WITHDREW	P-1869
Index of Exhibits and MFIs	
EXHIBIT #RC0171 - UNREDACTED STATEMENT OF MR PETER DEREK LAWRENCE DATED 22 MAY 2021 (CONFIDENTIAL)	P-1732
EXHIBIT #RC0172 - REDACTED STATEMENT OF MR PETER DEREK LAWRENCE DATED 22 MAY 2021 INCLUDING EXHIBITS	P-1732
EXHIBIT #RC0173 - EARLY RELEASE OF FUNDS APPROVAL MATRIX	P-1748
EXHIBIT #RC0174 - SAMPLE COUNTER CHEQUE, RECEIPT FOR COUNTER CHEQUE AND CHIP PURCHASE VOUCHER	P-1749
EXHIBIT #RC0175 - FILE NOTE BY PAUL NOBLETT DATED 29 JANUARY 2018	P-1750
EXHIBIT #RC0177 - BLANK CHEQUE ISSUED BY ANZ DRAWN ON ITSELF PAYABLE TO MR AHMED HASNA DATED 9 MAY 2016	P-1780

EXHIBIT #RC0178 - ACCOUNT DEPOSIT AND WITHDRAWAL DOCUMENT SIGNED BY MR AHMED HASNA DATED 9 MAY	P-1781
2016 AND RELATED DOCUMENTS	
EXHIBIT #RC0179 - REDACTED STATUTORY DECLARATION	P-1785
BY MR AHMED HASNA'S HOST DATED 10 APRIL 2021	
EXHIBIT #RC0180 - PATRON DETAIL REPORT FOR MR AHMED	P-1789
HASNA AS AT 4 MARCH 2021	
EXHIBIT #RC0181 - STATEMENT OF MS ROSA BILLI	P-1797
EXHIBIT #RC0182 - SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT OF MS	P-1798
ROSA BILLI DATED 2 JUNE 2021	